University of Southern Queensland Faculty of Health, Engineering and Sciences

Use of Recycled Concrete and lime to improve Marginal subgrades in the Toowoomba Regional Council

A dissertation submitted by

Matthew Aaron Brennan

In fulfilment of the requirements of ENG4111 and 4112 Research Project towards the degree of Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (Civil) Submitted October, 2016

Abstract

Toowoomba Regional Council (TRC) is responsible for maintaining the road network within its boundaries. Of the 9650 km 3330 is sealed pavement. Most importantly for pavement design is the quality of the foundation/host soil (Subgrade), of which the pavement will be constructed upon. Pavement thickness is determined directly from the subgrade strength in terms of California bearing ratio (CBR). High strength subgrades (CBR>5) can significantly reduce construction/maintenance cost in comparison to a marginal subgrade (CBR<5). Chemical stabilization with lime can be used to improve the load bearing qualities of marginal subgrades. Mechanical stabilization (i.e. blending of materials) can also be used to compensate shortcomings in the host soils characteristics. This is mostly achieved by redefining the particle size distribution of the host material, providing better particle interlock. This project looks at the use of lime and recycled concrete aggregate (RCA) to improve marginal subgrades and the effect on cost.

With a set budget each financial year, council aims to construct and maintain road pavements as efficiently and in the most cost effective way, to ensure satisfactory pavement performance. Cost effective alternatives are important to achieve this goal. Lime treatment in the civil engineering discipline is not new technology; however its use with recycled concrete aggregate has not been researched. Lime treatment alone is not common practise in TRC; the results of this project will add to council knowledge and may promote more lime treatment to be used as an alternative solution. Quantitative research methodology was utilized to explore the effect of various lime and RCA contents on two host subgrade materials. The subgrade materials were sampled from Mann Silo Road and Hinz Street, both within TRC Borders. In preparation of the paper, many hours of laboratory testing and preparation was conducted on the samples. This involved site sampling of subgrade from the two roads, initial testing/characterisation, treatment with lime and RCA, curing, final testing and results/cost analysis. Some Pavement redesigns using the mechanistic pavement design was conducted for the host roads. In addition to this a cost analysis with council unit rates was also preformed to consider the application of RCA/Lime treatment as a viable alternative.

Background literature in regards to lime treatment has been thoroughly examined, along with current industry standards and manuals. Initial testing of the host materials shows that they are in acceptable ranges for lime treatment. The addition of lime saw the Host materials CBR increase by a factor of 10. The addition of RCA saw further increases to a factor of 15. Parallel with literature, it's found that lime increases soil strength and can reduce construction costs. These outcomes were achieved by applying standard soil testing and cost analysis/estimation technique currently used by local government council.

Lime treatment of marginal subgrade is a viable alternate for construction and maintenance of roads. It can return cost savings in construction and maintenance operations. Effect of lime content on in-situ moisture content is also a valuable finding, In addition to this, the effect of RCA is also significant finding. This paper does not aim to solve any major issue but aims to express to council the viability of lime treatment. Toowoomba Regional Council must be thanked for providing me with resources, advice and assistance on the delivery of this project.

ii

University of Southern Queensland Faculty of Health, Engineering and Sciences ENG4111/ENG4112 Research Project

Limitations of Use

The Council of the University of Southern Queensland, its Faculty of Health, Engineering & Sciences, and the staff of the University of Southern Queensland, do not accept any responsibility for the truth, accuracy or completeness of material contained within or associated with this dissertation.

Persons using all or any part of this material do so at their own risk, and not at the risk of the Council of the University of Southern Queensland, its Faculty of Health, Engineering & Sciences or the staff of the University of Southern Queensland.

This dissertation reports an educational exercise and has no purpose or validity beyond this exercise. The sole purpose of the course pair entitled "Research Project" is to contribute to the overall education within the student's chosen degree program. This document, the associated hardware, software, drawings, and other material set out in the associated appendices should not be used for any other purpose: if they are so used, it is entirely at the risk of the user.

Certification

I certify that the ideas, designs and experimental work, results, analyses and conclusions set out in this dissertation are entirely my own effort, except where otherwise indicated and acknowledged.

I further certify that the work is original and has not been previously submitted for assessment in any other course or institution, except where specifically stated.

Matthew Aaron Brennan Student Number: 0061046627

Acknowledgements

I would like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude and thanks to my university and industry supervisors for their assistance in facilitating this dissertation. The assistance received, information provided, offers of advice and constructive feedback are most appreciated.

Supervisors:

Dr Andreas Nataatmadja	University of Southern Queensland
Mr Angelo Casagrande	Toowoomba Regional Council

A special mention of thanks must also go to Joshua Whyte from the Crows Nest Soil Lab who donated time and efforts in assisting me to complete geotechnical testing for this dissertation. Toowoomba Regional council must be thanked for the allowance to use council facilities and information, along with colleagues who have assisted me in gathering information.

Personal:

Special thanks must go to my parents, Gerard and Sandy (Dec), who have provided me with accommodation and resources for the duration of my degree. Special thanks must be given to my father Gerard Brennan for sharing his own Civil Engineering knowledge with me and supporting me as best he can after the passing of my mother in 2015. I hope that I may repay him however possible in the future. Lastly to my partner, Mikahla, who has offered her support and encouragement for myself and my family. I am very grateful.

Contents

Abstract		i
Certification		iv
Acknowledg	ements	v
Contents		vi
LIST OF FIC	JURES	ix
LIST OF TA	BLES	xii
1.0 Introd	uction	1
1.1 Too	woomba Regional Council	2
1.2 Proj	ect Topic Introduction	3
1.2.1	Justification	4
1.3 Proj	ect Aims	5
1.3.1	Project Objectives	6
1.3.2	Research Approach	7
2.0 Litera	ure Review	8
2.1 Intr	oduction	8
2.2 Pav	ement Design with Lime Stabilization	8
2.2.1	Road structure and purpose	8
2.2.2	Empirical pavement design	10
2.2.3	Mechanistic Pavement Design	18
2.2.4	Pavement Fatigue and Failure due to marginal subgrade	19
2.3 Che	mical Stabilization/Modification	21
2.3.1	Lime used in Construction	21
2.3.1.	Quicklime	21
2.3.1.2	2 Hydrated Lime	21
2.3.1.3	3 Slurry	22
2.3.2	Reactive soils properties	22
2.3.3	Chemistry of lime stabilization/Modification	23
2.3.3.	Modification	23
2.3.3.2	2 Stabilisation	25
2.4 Stat	vilizing with lime technique	26
2.4.1	Plant requirements	26
2.4.2	Placement and Amelioration Period	
2.5 Lim	e Treated Subgrade Characteristics	29
3.0 Metho	dologies	30
3.1 Tria	l Site Selection	

3.1.1	Pavement Study Mann Silo Road, Brookstead	30
3.1.2	Pavement Study Hinz Street, Clifton	34
3.2 Su	bgrade/RCA Testing and Literature	37
3.2.1	Methods used by others	37
3.2.2	Site sampling and Procedure	42
3.2.2	2.1 Mann Silo Rd	42
3.2.2	P.2 Hinz Street	43
3.2.2	Recycled Concrete Aggregate (Road Base 28mm minus)	45
3.3 Ex	perimental Design (Subgrade Testing)	46
3.3.1	Subgrade sampling and Data Acquisition	46
3.3.2	Subgrade testing procedures	47
3.3.3	Risk Assessment	48
3.4 Ex	perimental Design (Aggregate Testing)	54
3.4.1	Availability/Acquisition of RCA	54
3.4.2	Aggregate Testing	54
3.5 Ex	perimental Design (Lime and RCA Stabilization)	55
3.5.1	Initial Lime Demand	55
3.5.2	Lime and RCA Proportioning	56
3.5.2	Proposed Lime and RCA contents	56
3.5.3	Mould preparation	57
3.5.3	MDR Preparations	57
3.5.3	S.2 Strength Testing/CBR of Host and Stabilised Specimens	58
3.6 Re	esource Analysis	59
3.6.1	Testing Quantities	60
3.6.2	Apparatus	61
3.6.3	Soil Laboratories	61
4.0 Resu	Its and Analysis	62
4.1 He	ost Subgrade characterisation	62
4.1.1	Mann Silo Road, Brookstead	62
4.1.2	Hinz Street, Clifton	66
4.1.3	Summary	70
4.2 Li	me Demand	71
4.2.1	Mann Silo Road, Brookstead	71
4.2.2	Hinz Street, Clifton	72
4.3 He	ost Subgrade	73
4.3.1	Hinz St, Clifton	74
4.3.2	Mann Silo Rd, Brookstead	78

4.3.3	Summary	81
4.4 Lim	e treated Subgrade	82
4.4.1	Mann Silo Road, Brookstead	82
4.4.2	Hinz Street, Clifton	84
4.5 Lim	e and RCA Treated Subgrade	
4.5.1	Mann Silo Road, Brookstead	87
4.5.2	Hinz Street, Clifton	90
4.5.3	RCA Results	93
4.5.4	Summarised results	93
4.6 Res	ults Analysis, Pavement Redesign and Cost analysis	95
4.6.1	Pavement redesign and cost analysis	95
4.6.2	Hinz Street, Clifton: Redesign and Cost Analysis	95
4.6.2.1	Hinz Street, Clifton: Pavement Redesign with Lime	95
4.6.2.2	2 Hinz Street, Clifton: Cost Analysis	102
4.6.2.3	Hinz Street, Clifton: Lime and RCA treatment	106
4.6.2.4	4 Hinz Street, Clifton: Lime and RCA Cost Analysis	107
4.6.3	Mann Silo Road, Brookstead: Pavement Redesign with Lim	e108
4.6.3.1	Mann Silo Rd, Brookstead: Costs Analysis	116
Conclusions.		119
Future Work		
Recommenda	ations	
Reference Li	st	
Appendix A-	Research Proposal	124
Appendix B-	Test Results/Subgrade Data from TRC	126
B-1 Atterb	erg Limits	
B-2 CRB N	Nould Preparation	128
B-3 CRB F	Results	142
B-4 Lime o	lemand	156
B-5 MDR	Results	161
B-6 MDR	Curves	174
B-7 RCA I	Results	

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF FIGURES	
Figure 1 Toowoomba Region Map (TRC 2016)	2
Figure 2 Road Layering (Austroads 2008).	3
Figure 3 Road cross Section (Austroads 2009)	
Figure 4 Design Subgrade CBR from underlying support (Austroads 201	3).16
Figure 5 Empirical Pavement Chart (Austroads 2013)	
Figure 6 Empirical Pavement chart low volume roads (Austroads 2013)	17
Figure 7 Pavement model for mechanistic method (Austroads 2012)	
Figure 8 Typical Rutting	19
Figure 9 CBR relationship with moisture content (Austroads 2012)	20
Figure 10 Quick Lime Hydration (Austab 2002)	
Figure 11 Flocculation Re-Alignment (Little N Dallas, 1995)	24
Figure 12 Soil Flocculation (Wilson, PL 2011)	25
Figure 13 Pozzolanic Reactions (Little N Dallas, 1995)	26
Figure 14 Spreader Truck (Stabilised Pavements of Australia 2016)	27
Figure 15 Typical Stabillizer	
Figure 16 Mann Silo Rd Location	
Figure 17 Mansilo Road Formation (Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016)	
Figure 18 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 1	
Figure 19 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 2	32
Figure 20 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 3	
Figure 21 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 4	
Figure 22 Hinz Street Location	
Figure 23 Hinz Street Formation (Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016)	
Figure 24 Hinz St Pavement Photo 1	
Figure 25 Hinz St Pavement Photo 2	
Figure 26 Hinz St Pavement Photo 3	
Figure 27 Hinz St Pavement Photo 4	
Figure 28 Austroads lime stabilisation methods	
Figure 29 Sampling at Mann Silo Rd	42
Figure 30 Traffic control signage Hinz St	
Figure 31 Hinz St Sampling	
Figure 32 Reinstatement of sample location Hinz Street	
Figure 33 RCA Sampling	
Figure 34 Recycled Concrete Aggregate Photo	
Figure 35 Cone penetrometer	
Figure 36 Linear Shrinkage Mould	
Figure 37 Mann Silo PSD Chart	
Figure 38 Plastic Limit Hinz Street Photo	
Figure 39 Hinz St PSD Chart	
Figure 40 Lime Demand Mann Silo Rd.	
Figure 41 Lime Demand Hinz St.	
Figure 42 Hinz St MDR Curve	
Figure 43 Mann Silo Rd MDR Curve	
Figure 44 Mann Silo Rd CBR Chart	
Figure 44 Mann Sho Ku CBK Chart Figure 45 Mann Silo Rd Swell Chart	
Figure 45 Mann Sho Ku Swen Chart	
Figure 40 Hinz St CBK Chart	
Figure 47 Hinz St Swell Chart	
Figure 49 Mann Silo Rd RCA CBR Chart	
17guit 47 Mailli Sho ku kca Swell	07

Figure 50 Hinz St RCA CBR. 91 Figure 51 Hinz St RCA Swell. 92 Figure 52 RCA PSD 93 Figure 53 Summary Line only CBR 94 Figure 54 Swell Summary 94 Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover 99 Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY 100 Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY 101 Figure 50 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 100mm Layer 115 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 200mm layer 115 Figure 64 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 100mm Layer 125 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 138 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Hinz 8% Hol% RCA Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 138 <th></th> <th></th>		
Figure 52 RCA PSD 93 Figure 53 Summary Lime only CBR 94 Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover 99 Figure 58 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY 100 Figure 59 Hans Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer 115 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 64 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 66 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 131 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% H15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 135 Figure 71 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136<	•	
Figure 53 Summary Line only CBR. 94 Figure 54 Swell Summary 94 Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover 99 Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CRCLY 100 Figure 57 Hinz St Estimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016) 101 Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 60 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 100mn Layer 115 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 100mn Layer 115 Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 120mm Layer 116 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 120mm Layer 116 Figure 64 Project Plan. 127 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo Adterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 66 Mann Silo 8% Hould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo How Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 134 Figure 75 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 135 Figure 76 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 137 <td< td=""><td>e</td><td></td></td<>	e	
Figure 54 Swell Summary 94 Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover 99 Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY 100 Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY 101 Figure 56 Minz St Extimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016). 102 Figure 60 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer 116 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 64 Project Plan 125 Figure 65 Minz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 128 Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 131 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 136 Figure 74 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 74 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 8% Mould	•	
Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover99Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY100Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY101Figure 58 Hinz St Estimate(Toowoomba Regional Council 2016)102Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY113Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer115Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer115Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer116Figure 64 Project Plan.125Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet126Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet127Figure 65 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep130Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Hould Prep130Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% Hould Prep131Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% How RCA Mould Prep132Figure 71 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep133Figure 74 Hinz 76% Mould Prep133Figure 75 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep134Figure 76 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep135Figure 77 Hinz 8% Mould Prep136Figure 78 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep136Figure 76 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep137Figure 76 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep136Figure 77 Hinz 8% How RCA Mould Prep138Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA144Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA144Figu		
Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY 100 Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY 101 Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 60 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 116 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer 116 Figure 64 Project Plan. 125 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 132 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 133 Figure 75 Hinz 8%+00% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 135 Figure 76 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 77 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 78 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 8% Hol% RCA Mould Prep </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY. 101 Figure 58 Hinz St Estimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016) 102 Figure 60 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer 116 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 64 Project Plan 125 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 66 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 129 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 136 Figure 74 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 136 Figure 71 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138		
Figure 58 Hinz St Estimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016) 102 Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY 113 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer 115 Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer. 115 Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 66 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 128 Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 71 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Hold Nets Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 136 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 71 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 138 Figure 74 Hinz 6% RCA Mould Prep 138	Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY	100
Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY113Figure 60 Mann Silo Pavement, granular only CIRCLY113Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer115Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer115Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer116Figure 64 Project Plan125Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet127Figure 67 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet127Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep128Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep130Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep131Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep132Figure 72 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep133Figure 73 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep134Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep135Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep136Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep136Figure 77 Hinz 8% Holw RCA Mould Prep136Figure 76 Hinz 8% HO% RCA Mould Prep136Figure 77 Hinz 8% Holw RCA Mould Prep137Figure 78 Hinz 8% Mould Prep140Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep140Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep141Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep141Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%144Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%145Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%150Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150 <td></td> <td></td>		
Figure 60 Mann Silo Pavement, granular only CIRCLY113Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer115Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer115Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer116Figure 64 Project Plan125Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet126Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep128Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Hould Prep129Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% H5% RCA Mould Prep130Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep131Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep133Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep133Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep134Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep135Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep136Figure 77 Hinz 8% H0w RCA Mould Prep137Figure 78 Hinz 8% Mould Prep138Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep138Figure 76 Hinz 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep137Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep138Figure 78 Hinz 8% H0% RCA Mould Prep141Figure 78 Hinz 8% H15% RCA Mould Prep144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%144Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%145Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%146Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%15	Figure 58 Hinz St Estimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016)	102
Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer115Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer115Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer116Figure 64 Project Plan125Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet126Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet127Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep128Figure 69 Mann Silo 8% Hould Prep130Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep130Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep131Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep133Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep133Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep135Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep136Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep136Figure 74 Hinz 8% Mould Prep136Figure 77 Hinz 8% Mould Prep137Figure 77 Hinz 8% Mould Prep138Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep139Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep140Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%144Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA144Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA145Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA145Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA145Figure 95 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA145Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA151Figure 93	Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY	113
Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer.115Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer116Figure 64 Project Plan.125Figure 65 Minz Atterberg Limits Worksheet126Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet127Figure 66 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep.128Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep.129Figure 69 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep.130Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep.131Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep.133Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep.133Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep.134Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep.135Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep.136Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep.136Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep.137Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep.138Figure 78 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep.140Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep.144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA145Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA146Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA147Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA145Figure 95 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA145Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA150Figure 95 Hann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA151Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 94 Hinz CBR G		
Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer 116 Figure 64 Project Plan. 125 Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep. 128 Figure 60 Mann Silo 8% Howld Prep. 129 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep. 130 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep. 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep. 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep. 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep. 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep. 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep. 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8% Hold RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep. 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep. 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Gra	Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer	115
Figure 64 Project Plan	Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer	115
Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet 126 Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 67 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 128 Figure 69 Mann Silo 8% How RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 133 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 80 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10	Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer	116
Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet 127 Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 68 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 129 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 1	Figure 64 Project Plan	125
Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 68 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 129 Figure 69 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 78 Hinz 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 145 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 145 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 146 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 150 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10%	Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet	126
Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep 128 Figure 68 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 129 Figure 69 Mann Silo 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 78 Hinz 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 144 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 145 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 145 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 146 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA 150 Figure 80 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10%	Figure 66 Mann Silo Atterberg Limits Worksheet	127
Figure 68 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep 129 Figure 69 Mann Silo 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 78 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 150 <tr< td=""><td>6</td><td></td></tr<>	6	
Figure 69 Mann Silo 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 130 Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 134 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 135 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 136 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 148 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 150 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 151 <	0	
Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 131 Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 78 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 141 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 143 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 147 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 152	0 1	
Figure 71 Mann Silo 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 132 Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 148 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 91 Hinz CBR	0	
Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep. 133 Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep. 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep. 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep. 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep. 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep. 139 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep. 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 143 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host. 148 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 150 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 152 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 153 <td< td=""><td>e i</td><td></td></td<>	e i	
Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep. 134 Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep. 135 Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep. 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep. 137 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep. 138 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep. 139 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep. 140 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 48% 148 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 150 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 151 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153	•	
Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep135Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep136Figure 76 Hinz 8% +5% RCA Mould Prep137Figure 76 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep138Figure 77 Hinz 8% +10% RCA Mould Prep138Figure 78 Hinz 8% +15% RCA Mould Prep139Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep140Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep141Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +5% RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA145Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% +15% RCA146Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host148Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +15% RCA150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA152Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA153Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 8% +10% RCA153Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% +5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% +10% RCA175	0	
Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep 136 Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 78 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 141 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 144 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 150 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 151 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 98 Mann Sil	c	
Figure 76 Hinz 8%+5% RCA Mould Prep 137 Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep 138 Figure 78 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep 139 Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep 141 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 145 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host 148 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 150 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 151 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 97 Ma	č	
Figure 77 Hinz $8\%+10\%$ RCA Mould Prep138Figure 78 Hinz $8\%+15\%$ RCA Mould Prep139Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep140Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep141Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5%RCA144Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10%RCA145Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA146Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA150Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA151Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA151Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 94 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175	•	
Figure 78 Hinz 8%+15% RCA Mould Prep139Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep140Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep141Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5%RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10%RCA144Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA144Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA146Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6%150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA152Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175	c	
Figure 79 Hinz 10% Mould Prep. 140 Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep. 141 Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 144 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 145 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host 148 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175	•	
Figure 80 Hinz Host Mould Prep.141Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%142Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%143Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5%RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10%RCA145Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA146Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host148Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA152Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175		
Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 142 Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 145 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 146 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host 148 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175	•	
Figure 82 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8% 143 Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 144 Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 145 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 146 Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host 148 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 150 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175	0 1	
Figure 83 Mann Silo CBR Graph $8\%+5\%$ RCA144Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph $8\%+10\%$ RCA145Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph $8\%+15\%$ RCA146Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host148Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+5\%$ RCA150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+5\%$ RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+10\%$ RCA152Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+15\%$ RCA153Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+5\%$ RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+10\%$ RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+10\%$ RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+10\%$ RCA175		
Figure 84 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA145Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA146Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host148Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA152Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175		
Figure 85 Mann Silo CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA146Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10%147Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host148Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%149Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%149Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8%150Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA151Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA152Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA153Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175	0	
Figure 86 Mann Silo CBR Graph 10% 147 Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host 148 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175		
Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host. 148 Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host. 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175		
Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6% 149 Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175	c	
Figure 89 Hinz CBR Graph 8% 150 Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host. 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175	•	
Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+5\%$ RCA 151 Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+10\%$ RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph $8\%+15\%$ RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+5\%$ RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve $8\%+10\%$ RCA 175		
Figure 91 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+10% RCA 152 Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175	Figure 09 Hinz CDR Graph 80/ 150/ DCA	150
Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA 153 Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10% 154 Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host 155 Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6% 174 Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8% 174 Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA 175 Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA 175		
Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%154Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host.155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175		
Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host.155Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5%RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10%RCA175		
Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%174Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5%RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10%RCA175	c	
Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%174Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA175Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA175	•	
Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5%RCA	•	
Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10%RCA175		
Figure 99 Mann 5110 MDK Curve 8%+15%KCA		
	Figure 99 Mann 5110 MDK Curve 8%+15%KCA	1/6

Figure 100 Mann Silo MDR Curve 10%	176
Figure 101 Mann Silo MDR Curve Host	177
Figure 102 Hinz MDR Curve 6%	178
Figure 103 Hinz MDR Curve 8%	178
Figure 104 Hinz MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA	179
Figure 105 Hinz MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA	179
Figure 106 Hnz MDR Curve 8%+15% RCA	
Figure 107 Hinz MDR Curve 10% RCA	
Figure 108 Hinz MDR Curve Host	
Figure 109 RCA PSD by SoilTech	
Figure 110 RCA CBR by SoilTech	

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1 Lane Distribution Factor (Austroads 2012)	
Table 2 Cumulative Growth Factor (CGF) (Austroads 2012)	12
Table 3 Indicative heavy vehicle axle groups for lightly traffic roads	
(Austroads 2012)	
Table 4 Presumptive TLD (Austroads 2012)	
Table 5 Select material for CBR 3(Austroads 2012)	
Table 6 Characterisation of Expansive Subgrade (Austroads 2012)	
Table 7 DTMR - Australian Standards similarities	
Table 8 RCA PSD Limits	
Table 9 Subgrade Quantities Required	60
Table 10 Mann Silo Rd PSD	
Table 11 PSD Hinz Street	
Table 12 Atterberg Limits Results	
Table 13 MDR Results Hinz St	
Table 14 MDR Results Mann Silo Rd	
Table 15 CBR/MDR Results summary	
Table 16 Mann Silo Rd MDR Lime Blends	
Table 17 Hinz St MDR Lime Blends	
Table 18 Mann Silo Rd RCA Blends MDR	
Table 19 Hinz St RCA MDR	
Table 20 Hinz Street Sub-Layering	
Table 21 Hinz Street layer moduli	
Table 22 Presumptive TLD Data	
Table 23 Hinz St Lime and RCA Sub-Layering	
Table 24 Presumptive HVAG Data	
Table 25 CGF Table	
Table 26 Mann Silo Rd Sub-Layering	
Table 27 Mann Silo Lime Demand Moisture Content	
Table 28 Hinz Lime Demand Moisture Content	
Table 29 Mann Silo Lime Demand test quantities	
Table 30 Lime Demand Theoretical Soil Quantities	
Table 31 Lime Demand Theoretical Lime Quantities	
Table 32 Mann Silo Lime Demand Actual Lime Quantities	
Table 33 Hinz Lime Demand Actual Lime Quantities	
Table 34 Lime Demand Ph Results	
Table 35 Hinz MDR Raw Data	
Table 36 Mann Silo MDR Raw Data	173

1.0 Introduction

Lime is one of the oldest construction materials known to mankind. Its versatility has seen it used widely across all facets of construction works. Stemming from ancient use by the romans, lime can be used to stabilize mortar blends for construction, use in pavement modification and stabilization and was the main construction binder until the invention of Portland Cement in the 19th century.

Despite being an old construction material lime still has many uses such as pavement modification and stabilization. To this day Lime is one of the most effective treatment methods available. The term "soil stabilisation" can be defined as the ability to positively impact or alter the physical properties of a soil to meet engineering requirements or specifications. Soil stabilisation techniques are used worldwide for pavement construction although the reasoning and circumstances of use may vary.

Local Government Councils in Queensland are restricted by budget and are forever seeking economic improvements without sacrificing construction quality. Roads in Queensland vary from rigid to flexible pavements and at a local level are designed for 20 year lifespans. In most rural areas flexible pavements are the most prevalent. The majority of roads located on the Darling Downs in South East Queensland are dominated by Reactive in-situ material. This in-situ material is termed "Reactive Subgrade". Reactive subgrades exhibit large swells and shrinkages with variation in moisture content and in the Darling Downs region are most commonly clay material. Significant structural damage can be caused from this, standard design procedures to control this requires deep pavements and higher costs.

The demand for quality gravels and aggregate in conjunction with purchase/cartage costs are key factors for consideration in modern pavement design. It is suggested that Recycled Concrete Aggregate can be used as a cheaper alternative to standard aggregate (Vic roads 2011). The upgrading of subgrade, by lime stabilisation is therefore an attractive proposition for local council on the Darling Downs. It is believed that lime treatment is cost effective and a necessary requirement for better quality roads, greater life expectancy and to minimize the future maintenance costs (Austab 2002).

1

1.1 Toowoomba Regional Council

The Toowoomba Regional Council (TRC) was created after state amalgamations in March 2008 and was the combination of 8 councils, these included: Toowoomba City, Cambooya, Clifton, Crows Nest, Jondaryan, Millmerran, Pittsworth and Rosalie shires. The combined land size of this council is 12 973 square Kilometres (refer to Figure 1). This is one of the largest councils in Queensland. The Toowoomba Regional Council maintains a very large road and infrastructure network containing approximately 9560 Kilometres of road. Of this, 3300 Kilometres is sealed and mostly sprayed seal flexible pavement (Toowoomba Region 2016).



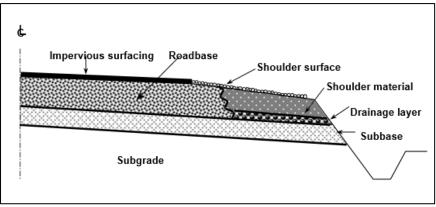
Figure 1 Toowoomba Region Map (TRC 2016)

The role of the council is to provide a service to the community in the most economical way. This includes aspects such as Planning and Building, Environment, Water and Waste, Facilities and Recreation, Community and Business throughout the region. As part of council responsibility to the community it serves, quality road construction and maintenance is of the utmost importance to ensure safe road conditions.

1.2 Project Topic Introduction

Construction of high quality roads has many beneficial effects to the community it serves, such as, a link from destination to location, a route for transporting of goods and most importantly a safe road for the community to commute on for work and recreation. In addition to this, pavement design, construction process and materials used can all affect the life of the road. This affects the volume and frequency of maintenance in the future of the pavement.

The role of a flexible road pavement in the Toowoomba Regional Council is to support the traffic loading with acceptable ride quality and without undue deterioration over the period of which it is designed. In order to safely achieve this goal the pavement must attenuate the traffic induced stresses in all the pavement layers and the subgrade to avoid significant pavement distress (Austroads 2008).





Such pavement distress is usually controlled through the structure of the pavement beneath, consisting of several layers of different quality. The highest quality materials are located at the top of the pavement, and lesser quality materials in lower layers where the vehicle induced stresses are reduced.

The total thickness of the pavement is directly related to the strength of the existing subgrade material as it provides the support for the road. Weak subgrades require deep pavements which is costly to construct and maintain. Subgrade behaviour with variation in moisture content (reactiveness) can also be detrimental to pavement life.

Most commonly, pavement material quality is increased in the base and subbase layers to compensate for weak subgrades and to reduce the load on the subgrade. This can be very costly and does not reduce the required cover (pavement depth) on top of the subgrade.

Improving the strength and durability characteristics of the weak/reactive subgrade during construction can reduce the pavement thickness and the quality of the materials required. Lime stabilization can be used with weak/reactive subgrades commonly found throughout the Toowoomba Regional Council. Strength of granular materials is affected by the aggregate contained within. To be effective the particles should range in size and shape to promote particle interlock. Most reactive subgrades are clays and lack in range of particles size, containing mostly fines. Particles which are angular and have rough surface texture are superior in aiding with strength and particle interlock. The mechanical properties of reactive subgrade can be improved by adding such particles. Recycled Concrete Aggregate is a cheap alternative for this application (Austroads 2008).

This project discusses the use of Recycled Concrete Aggregate and Lime in reactive subgrades in the Toowoomba Regional Council.

1.2.1 Justification

The operating environment of the pavement is very important when designing the pavement initially. The loading situation, in terms of vehicle usage and variation in vehicle type will usually determine the materials used. Moisture environment under and around the pavement has a detrimental impact on the performance of the pavement. All granular materials will lose strength with the increase of moisture content. Temperature is mostly the effect due to freeze/thaw of the in-situ moisture in the pores of the materials. In this region this is not an issue and is usually not considered in great detail.

The behaviour of the subgrade is most important as pavement distress due to environmental influences (high moisture content/dry season) can affect the subgrade materials much more severely than the stress caused by traffic. The unstable nature of reactive soils can destroy pavements well before the traffic stress could cause harm (*CIV5705-Pavement Design and Analysis: Course material* 2016).

Longitudinal cracking from swell and shrinkage of the subgrade, transverse cracking and loss of pavement shape in the form of rutting are very prevalent pavement failures in regions with reactive subgrade in the Toowoomba Regional Council. Longitudinal deformation in the wheel path (Rutting) is mostly caused by structural overloading of the pavement and subgrade and calls for excessive maintenance in the TRC region.

Strengthening of the subgrade with lime stabilization and recycled concrete aggregate will help to minimize the effects of reactive subgrade, reduce pavement depth and maintenance frequency. This will have positive effects on budget.

1.3 Project Aims

The main aims of this project are to consider the viability of lime stabilization in the Toowoomba Regional Council. The effectiveness of Recycled Concrete Aggregate as an aggregate supplement for the clay subgrade was assessed in conjunction with lime stabilization. This combination is purely experimental and tries to use sustainable materials to better the road quality, condition and performance.

The investigation into the use of lime stabilization in the Toowoomba Regional council will help to improve the quality of the roads and reduce future maintenance frequency. Maintenance is also important and the effectiveness of lime for maintenance purposes has also been included. It is hoped that this research will fill some knowledge gaps by providing some technical information in regard to design with lime stabilized subgrade and appropriateness through the use of local example materials. A cost analysis will account for this practice of lime stabilization in council and is compared to current practice for pavement construction and maintenance activities/applications.

1.3.1 Project Objectives

- Research background on marginal materials in the TRC region. Conduct studies on current practice in the use of recycled concrete and improvement/stabilization technologies in the Toowoomba Regional Council
- Examine existing Australian Standards for testing, AustRoads/Transport and Main Roads/Local council and ARRB for design and current standards, use and implementation.
- 3. Collect Data form TRC and subgrade materials from identified issue areas. Conduct standard testing, analyse the results against current standards to determine useability in sealed road applications for construction and maintenance.
- 4. Construct, test and analyse the effects of adding recycled concrete and lime to the collected samples at various dosage rates based on testing.
- 5. Cost benefit analysis of implementing lime treatment technologies, according to council base unit rates and local providers of materials.

1.3.2 Research Approach

The research approach for this dissertation was broken up into a number of stages:

- 1. Literature review
 - Conduct literature review on subgrades in the region, use of lime and RCA in subgrade stabilization.
 - Lime stabilization technique, plant requirements, testing and chemistry.
 - Pavement design approach for the use of stabilized subgrade.
- 2. Testing Period
 - Identify issue areas and collect samples.
 - Collect samples
 - Conduct soil classification testing to determine: Atterberg Limits, Lime Demand, Particle Size Distribution, Maximum Dry Density and Optimum moisture content and California Bearing Ratio for in situ and lime treated samples.
- 3. Results and Review
 - Analyse results.
 - Redesign host pavements with Lime treatment and Lime and RCA treatment.
 - Analyse cost effectiveness.

2.0 Literature Review

2.1 Introduction

This chapter of the dissertation discusses various concepts and topics related to lime stabilization and the use of Recycled Concrete Aggregate. Road design, both empirical and mechanistic will be outlined along with road structure and purpose. Modification and Stabilisation with lime will be considered, along with the various forms of lime. Finally stabilising technique and plant will be discussed.

2.2 Pavement Design with Lime Stabilization

This section is concerned with pavement design of spray sealed flexible pavements. Lime treatment does also have an application with rigid pavements, however due to very little proportions of this pavement type in the region rigid pavement design has not been considered. This dissertation discuses pavement design in accordance with Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology Part2: Pavement Structural Design, Department of Transport and Main roads(DTMR) Structural Design Procedures of Pavements on Lime Stabilised Subgrades Tech note 74 and DTMR Pavement Design Supplement to 'Part 2 : Pavement Structural Design' of the Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology.

2.2.1 Road structure and purpose

Road pavements must simply serve two basic functions. Firstly they must perform as an engineering structure, and secondly they must meet functional requirements. Structural performance is the main factor of any pavement, as this is the ability of the pavement to withstand repeated loading from heavy vehicles. Sufficient depth and material quality along with correct construction technique ensure good riding quality. Surfacing on flexible pavements, whether it is a sprayed bitumen seal or asphalt, must provide adequate drainage and skid resistance to prolong life and remain safe for vehicles. The road structure itself can involve a number of layers as seen below in Figure 3.

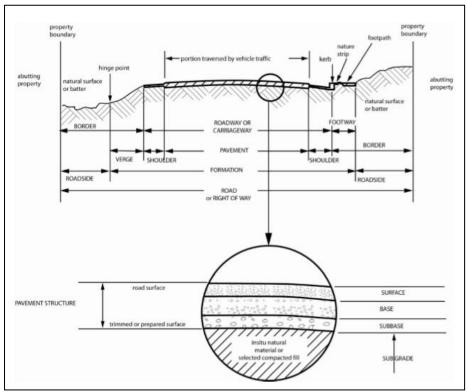


Figure 3 Road cross Section (Austroads 2009)

It can be seen that the pavement consists of a Subgrade, which is the in-situ material. The next pavement layer is the Sub Base, followed by a Base layer (Austroads 2009).

The Base course is the main load bearing layer in the pavement. This means that the base course material is the best quality material in the pavement and will usually have the best compressive strength in terms of California Bearing Ratio (CBR). This layer depth is usually minimised as much as possible as it will almost certainly be the most expensive course of the pavement, besides sealing/wearing course.

The subbase layer in the pavement is also a load bearing course. Supporting the base material is the main role of this structural layer in the pavement. This layer is typically thicker than the base. At this depth in the pavement the stresses have been reduced, which allows the use of a lesser quality material than the base. The subbase is also used to reduce subgrade pumping into the pavement layers causing disruption (Austroads 2009).

The subgrade layer is most commonly left alone, however it is usually trimmed and recompacted to meet certain compaction requirements, typically 97% compaction (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015). Sometimes if the pavement is heavy duty, select fill will be placed on top of the subgrade to provided additional support. Department of Transport and Main Roads specifications MRTS05 Unbound Pavements, outlines the various specifications of unbound materials used in base and subbase layers in Queensland. They are defined from Type 1-4 material. This is based on the CBR of the material, the Atterberg Limits (Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, Plasticity Index and Linear Shrinkage), Flakiness Index, Crushed Particles, Degradation Factor, Wet/Dry Strength variation and Wet Ten Percent Fines. The Particle Size Distribution determines the grading of the material. The grading must also be within limits specified in MRTS05 (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015).

2.2.2 Empirical pavement design

The Empirical Pavement design is the most commonly design procedure used at TRC. The empirical pavement design is well suited and used in design of low volume flexible pavements that can be seen across the Toowoomba region. In addition to this TRC does not have any aid or software capable of using the Mechanistic pavement approach. It is not a reasonable assumption to expect that pavement design process can with 100% confidence guarantee that a pavement will perform as designed for the entirety of its design life. The reasons for this are:

- 1. Site conditions are not perfect unlike the control conditions.
- 2. Design values chosen for material properties are made by simplification of complex properties of loading and the materials in question.
- 3. Construction of pavements cannot produce a road with 100% compliance of layer thickness and homogenous materials.

Pavement design is to some degree a trial and error method with a number of input variables:

• Design Traffic

The number of axles a vehicle has, the load it is carrying and the way it is distributed, the loading rate and tyre pressure all have effects on the performance of the pavement. Each pavement is designed to withstand a certain loading. The design traffic is determined with reasonable consideration given to heavy vehicles, road function, changes to the road network in the future that may affect demand, vehicle design (Tyre pressure) and local environmental considerations (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2013). The design traffic can be determined in the following way.

Roads must be able to cater from bicycles to triple road trains. It must be strong enough to cater for the heaviest vehicle plus the cumulative loading effect of smaller vehicles (cars). Because of this, only heavy vehicles are considered in pavement design (Austroads 2012).

Design traffic is determined in the following way:

1. Select Design period

Most commonly the design period is 20-40 years depending on the importance of the road.

2. Identify the most trafficked lane

This is termed the design lane and is the lane the pavement is designed from. If the road is multi carriageway the same applies, but is most commonly the left most lane. Weight-in-Motion (WIM) systems provide lane specific heavy vehicle traffic data. This can be used to determine the lane distribution factor. However, most small councils will not have access to this data type. In that case the following table can be used.

Location	Lane Distribution Factor (LDF)				
Location	Lanes each direction	Left lane	Centre lane	Right lane	
Rural	2 lane	1.00(1)	N/A	0.50	
	3 lane	0.95	0.65	0.30	
Urban	2 lane	1.00(1)	N/A	0.50	
	3 lane	0.65	0.65	0.50	

 Table 1 Lane Distribution Factor
 (Austroads 2012)

3. Estimate the average daily number of heavy vehicles in the design lane during the first year of the projects life.

To calculate the total heavy vehicle axle groups (HVAG) in the design lane an estimate of the first year is required, this can be done in any of the following methods, listed in declining accuracy (Asutroads 2012)

- WIM is the best form of data. It provides the number of heavy vehicle axle groups per heavy vehicle, the distribution of axles and the loads.
- Data from vehicle identification counters. This data will give the proportions of various vehicle types using the road as well as the number of axle groups per heavy vehicle. This data will require the use of a traffic load distribution.
- Data from single tube axle counters. This will give an estimation of heavy vehicles. The use of this data is dependent on the judgement of the engineer (Austroads 2012).
- 4. Estimate the growth of Heavy vehicle traffic through the area.

Part of estimating the design traffic is accounting for any growth that may occur over the design life of the pavement, we cannot expect the traffic loading to be consistent in number each day or year. If local growth is known then the Cumulative Growth Factor can be determined using table 2.

Design period		Annual growth rate (R) (%)						
(P) (years)	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	10
5	5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.1
10	10	10.5	10.9	11.5	12.0	13.2	14.5	15.9
15	15	16.1	17.3	18.6	20.0	23.3	27.2	31.8
20	20	22.0	24.3	26.9	29.8	36.8	45.8	57.3
25	25	28.2	32.0	36.5	41.6	54.9	73.1	98.3
30	30	34.8	40.6	47.6	56.1	79.1	113.3	164.5
35	35	41.7	50.0	60.5	73.7	111.4	172.3	271.0
40	40	48.9	60.4	75.4	95.0	154.8	259.1	442.6

 Table 2 Cumulative Growth Factor (CGF)
 (Austroads 2012)

5. Estimate the average number of axle groups per heavy vehicle

WIM Data or data from vehicle identification counters will have this information available to the designer. If this information is not available the following table can provide some guidance.

Street type	AADT two-way	Heavy vehicles (%)	Design AADHV (single lane)	Design period (years)	Annual growth rate (%)	Cumulative growth factor (Table 7.4)	Axle groups per heavy vehicle	Cumulative HVAG over design period	ESA/HVAG	Indicative design traffic (ESA)
Minor with single	30	3	0.9	20	0	20	2.0	13 140	0.2	3 x 103
lane traffic				40	0	40	2.0	26 280	0.2	5 x 103
Minor with two	90	3	1.35	20	0	20	2.0	19 710	0.2	4 x 103
lane traffic				40	0	40	2.0	39 420	0.2	8 x 10 ³
Local access with	400	4	8	20	1	22.0	2.1	128 480	0.3	4 x 104
no buses				40	1	48.9	2.1	285 576	0.3	9 x 104
Local access with	500	6	15	20	1	22.0	2.1	240 900	0.3	8 x 104
buses				40	1	48.9	2.1	535 455	0.3	1.5 x 105
Local access in	400	8	16	20	1	22.0	2.3	256 960	0.4	1.5 x 105
industrial area				40	1	48.9	2.3	571 152	0.4	3 x 105
Collector with no	1200	6	36	20	1.5	23.1	2.2	607 068	0.6	4 x 10 ⁵
buses				40	1.5	54.3	2.2	1 427 004	0.6	106
Collector with	2000	7	70	20	1.5	23.1	2.2	1 180 410	0.6	8 x 10 ⁵
buses				40	1.5	54.3	2.2	2 774 730	0.6	2 x 10 ⁸

 Table 3 Indicative heavy vehicle axle groups for lightly traffic roads
 (Austroads 2012)

6. Calculate the cumulative heavy vehicle axle groups of the design period

The following formula is used. All the inputs have been determined in the above parts.

		$N_{\text{DT}} = 365 \times AADT \times DF \times \%HV/100 \times LDF \times CGF \ x \ N_{\text{HVAG}}$
where		
AADT	=	Annual Average Daily Traffic ² in vehicles per day in the first year (Section 7.4.4)
DF	=	Direction Factor is the proportion of the two-way AADT travelling in the direction of the design lane
%HV	=	average percentage of heavy vehicles (Section 7.4.4)
LDF	=	Lane Distribution Factor, proportion of heavy vehicles in design lane (Section 7.4.3)
CGF	=	Cumulative Growth Factor (Section 7.4.5)
N _{HVAG}	=	average number of axle groups per heavy vehicle (Section 7.4.6).

Equation 1 Design Heavy Vehicle Axle Groups (Austroads 2012)

7. Estimate the proportion of axle group types and the distribution of the axle group loads.

This is called the Traffic Load Distribution (TLD) and is required to calculate the design traffic loading. The TLD provides information to evaluate the pavement damage cause by HVAG, WIM data will have again provided this infomation. In the absence of such data a presumptive TLD must be used.

For flexible pavements seal cracking and loss of surface shape are the damage types considered. The presumptive TLD data can be used (refer to table 4).

Pavement type	Damage type	Damage index	Street type	Value
Granular pavements with thin bituminous surfacings, designed using Figure 12.2	Overall damage	ESA/HVAG	Minor with single lane traffic Minor with two lane traffic Local access without buses Local access with buses Local access in industrial area	0.2 0.2 0.3 0.3 0.4
			Collector without buses Collector with buses	0.6 0.6
		ESA/HV	Minor with single lane traffic Minor with two lane traffic Local access without buses Local access with buses Local access in industrial area Collector without buses Collector with buses	0.4 0.4 0.6 0.6 0.9 1.3 1.3
Pavement containing	Fatigue of asphalt	SAR5/ESA	N/A	N/A
one or more bound layers, mechanistically designed	Rutting and shape loss	SAR7/ESA	All lightly-trafficked roads	1
	Fatigue of cemented materials	SAR12/ESA	Lightly-trafficked roads without buses Lightly-trafficked roads with buses	3 12

8. Determine the Design Equivalent Standard Axles for the design life of the pavement.

where

ESA/HVAG = average number of Equivalent Standard Axles per Heavy Vehicle Axle Group (see Section 7.6.2)

N_{DT} = cumulative number of Heavy Vehicle Axle Groups over the design period (from Equation 14).

Equation 2 Design Equivalent Standard Axles (DESA) (Asutroads 2012)

• Design CBR for subgrade

The determination of the subgrade design California Bearing Ratio (CBR) is the next step to the empirical method. In council application the soil is tested in a laboratory for its CBR strength or in-situ via test method Q114B-Dynamic Cone Penetrometer. This is normally used as the design CBR. A maximum value of CBR 15 is assigned to subgrades for design purposes.

In most cases the subgrade CBR for the clay materials found in the Toowoomba Region are less than 3 (CBR between 1 and 3). As will be seen shortly the empirical pavement charts have a minimum design CBR of 3 and 2 for lightly trafficked roads. Currently council uses the pavement design supplement to part 2 of Austroads structural design provided by DTMR. Council commonly uses a select granular material fill or rock fill to bring the level of the CBR up to a presumed 3 CBR. This is based on the following table

Subgrade CBR (%) (at design density and moisture conditions)	Minimum thickness (mm) of coarse granular or rock fill required for the adoption of a presumptive design CBR of 3%		
1.0	400		
1.5	300		
2.0	200		
2.5	150		
3.0	0		

 Table 5 Select material for CBR 3
 (Austroads 2012)

However some differences occur in the determination of the design CBR when using a lime stabilized subgrade with a higher CBR than that of the host subgrade.

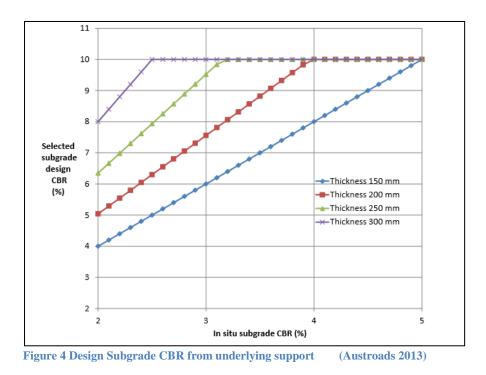
Austroads proposed procedures for the design of pavements on select subgrade and limestabilised subgrade materials suggest that for the empirical design method the design CBR is the minimum of:

- CBR 15
- The presumed subgrade CBR
- CBR provided by underlying support (refer to equation 3)

 $CBR_{selected or stab.subgrade} = CBR_{underlying material} \times 2^{(selected or stab.subgrade / 150)}$

Equation 3 Lime Stabilized CBR from underlying support (Austroads 2013)

The figure below shows this relationship graphically.



We can see above if the laboratory results of lime stabilized subgrade yielded CBR 10 that using this value for design is dependent on the depth of stabilization. It was found at this stage of the literature review that each state road authority has its own methods regarding lime stabilization. For the purpose of this report, only Queensland (DTMR) and Austroads will be discussed.

DTMR specifies that lime treated subgrade behaves and is designed as follows:

- The material is sub layered in 5 layers.
- The modulus of the top layer is 200mm regardless of underlying support.
- The material is cross anisotropic and has a Poisson's ratio of 0.45.
- Sufficient lime is added until an Unconfined Compressive Strength (UCS) of 1-2 MPa (Unoaked) is achieved after 28 days (Austroads 2013).

This method varies slightly from the Austroads method in that each lime stabilized layer has a UCS between 1 and 2 and the modulus of the top layer is 200Mpa. The Austroads method does not use sub layering for the empirical pavement design method as defined above.

• Pavement thickness design

With the design CBR defined and the design traffic defined, the pavement overall thickness, thickness of individual layers and base thickness can be determined.

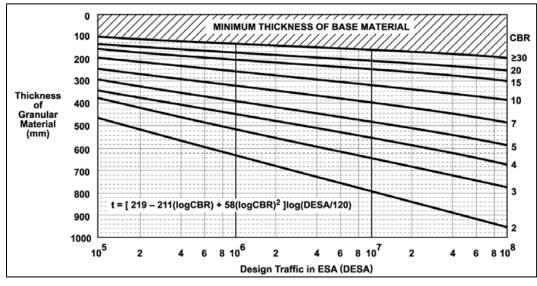
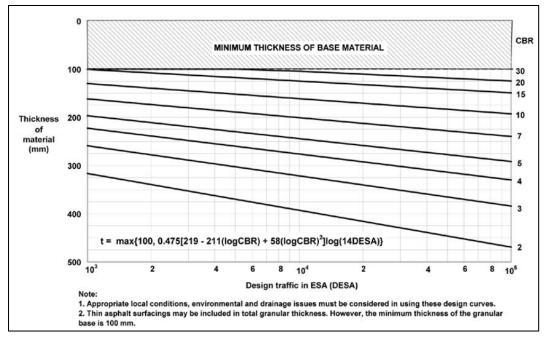


Figure 5 Empirical Pavement Chart (Austroads 2013)





2.2.3 Mechanistic Pavement Design

The Mechanistic Pavement Design method usually employs the aid of computer software such as CIRCLY. The design procedure for the mechanistic pavement design is based on a structural analysis of a multi layered pavement system. The method considers the strain at critical locations in the pavement as seen in the figure below.

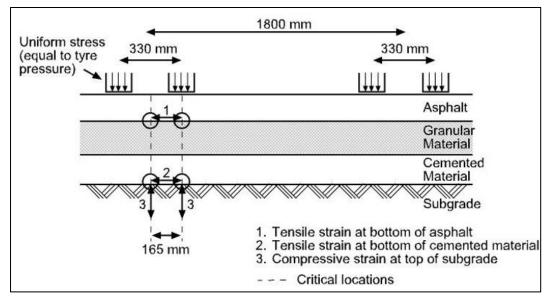
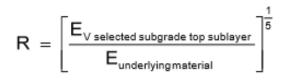


Figure 7 Pavement model for mechanistic method (Austroads 2012)

The above figure shows that standard axle loading consists of a dual wheeled single axle applying a load of 80kN. For flexible pavements the critical response zone is inside of the inner wheel or in between the dual wheels. Tyre pressure is assumed as 750 kPa. CIRCLY applies a linear elastic model to assess these critical regions in the pavement.

The design traffic is calculated in the same manner as is for empirical pavement design in section 2.2.2. Where these methods differ is in the definition of the stabilized subgrade layer. For input into CIRCLY the stabilized subgrade must be sub layered into 5 layers of equal thickness. In coordination with the empirical design method the top most layer modulus is calculated using equation 3 section 2.2.2.

The ratio factor between layers is calculated using this formula:



Equation 4 Sub layering Factor (Austroads 2012)

Factors for traffic loading in the absence of WIM data are also taken from Table 4 section 2.2.2. With this information the mechanistic pavement design and CIRCLY can be used to analyse and optimise pavement designs.

2.2.4 Pavement Fatigue and Failure due to marginal subgrade

Compressive vertical strain at the top of the subgrade layer is the primary cause for pavement deformation in pavements with unbound granular layers. This causes consequent deformation in the unbound layers above, possible leading to cracking on the surface of a seal.

When the depth of the pavement is not adequate or the material is not of the correct quality or where the pavement fails to distribute the loads as designed, significant compressive vertical strain in the form of rutting may occur.



Figure 8 Typical Rutting

The possibility of rutting occurring in the base and subbase layers is usually ignored due to the quality of the subbase and base materials being higher quality than the subgrade or select fill.

Environmental factors that can affect pavement health and cause rutting are the ingress of moisture into the pavement. This may occur from ingress of moisture through cracks in the seal, capillary rise from the water table below or seepage from a nearby road embankment or blocked drain (*CIV5705-Pavement Design and Analysis: Course material* 2016). With the reactive soils local to Toowoomba this kind of pavement failure is prevalent. Rutting as mentioned can be caused by the CBR being reduced by the moisture content. The following figure shows this relationship

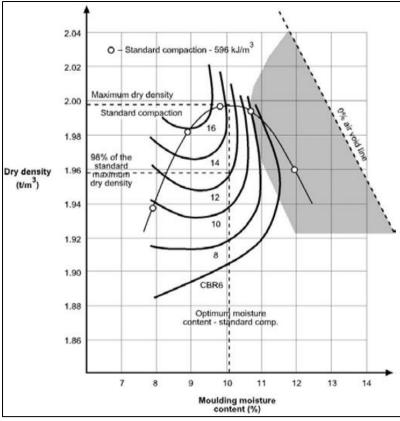


Figure 9 CBR relationship with moisture content (Austroads 2012)

2.3 Chemical Stabilization/Modification

This section of the literature review will focus on the characteristics, effects and properties of lime stabilisation techniques and procedure outlined by DTMR will be discussed.

2.3.1 Lime used in Construction

2.3.1.1 Quicklime

Quicklime is un-hydrated form of hydrated lime and is called Calcium Oxide (CaO). Lime in this state is very reactive with water and must be treated with care to avoid accidental contact and burns. Quicklime has a higher bulk density than hydrated lime which means more available lime per tonne in comparison; it is also available in powder or granular form. Quicklime must be hydrated before mixing with the subgrade. This process is called slaking and is the chemical reaction of the addition of water.

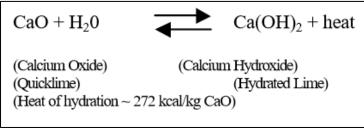


Figure 10 Quick Lime Hydration (Austab 2002)

As a by-product of this reaction considerable heat and steam are released.

2.3.1.2 Hydrated Lime

Hydrated Lime (Ca(OH)2) is the hydrated form of quicklime and is a fine dry powder, it is much more stable than quicklime. As mentioned hydrated lime has a slightly less bulk density (0.45-0.56 tonnes per cubic meter) when compared to quicklime (0.9-1.3 tonnes per cubic meter). However this is usually compensated by a slightly cheaper purchase price. For laboratory testing only hydrated lime is used, in the field either can be used.

2.3.1.3 Slurry

Lime Slurry is over hydrated, hydrated lime. Slurry lime is hydrated lime suspended in excess water. This allows the lime treatment to be sprayed onto the ground similar to bitumen with better precision in comparison to the spreading of a dry powder. It also promotes improved mixing and is more consistent. This can be used where a pavement is particularly dry; the excess water adds moisture before the stabiliser mixes the pavement.

2.3.2 Reactive soils properties

Reactive soils most commonly contain clays such as:

- Illite
- Montmorillonite

Illinite clays are expansive and of medium plasticity and low permeability. Montmorillonite clays are highly expansive and usually have high plasticity index. Austroads describes expansive materials in terms of liquid limit, Plasticity Index and Swell.

	Expansive nature	Liquid limit (%)	Plasticity Index	PI x % < 0.425 mm	Swell (%)*
	Very high	> 70	> 45	> 3200	> 5.0
	High	> 70	> 45	2200–3200	2.5–5.0
	Moderate	50–70	25–45	1200–2200	0.5–2.5
	Low	< 50	< 25	< 1200	< 0.5
* Swell at OMC ar	nd 98% MDD using Stand	dard compactive effor	t; four-day soak. Base	ed on 4.5 kg surcharge.	

 Table 6 Characterisation of Expansive Subgrade
 (Austroads 2012)

As seen above the range of expansive material ranges from low to very high. The clay materials tested in this project will be assessed against this table to determine how reactive the material is (Austroads 2012).

2.3.3 Chemistry of lime stabilization/Modification

2.3.3.1 Modification

Lime modification of fine grained soils and clays is used to improve the mechanical characteristics of the host soil. The biggest effect of modification is the increase in workability. Typically small amounts of lime (1-4%) are used in comparison with lime stabilisation. The purpose of modification can be for the following reasons:

- Drying of the sample due to the hydration/flocculation process.
- Decrease the plasticity index of the soil considerably.
- Increase the workability and aid in compaction.
- Reduced effects of shrinkage and swell.

Due to low percentages of lime in the mix, lime modification is not as strong and durable as lime stabilisation, but certainly can make a big difference to the workability of the host soils. The main difference is that lime modification is not considered to improve the load bearing capacity of the layer, despite some increases in strength.

With the addition of lime to soils the divalent calcium cations replace almost all clay cations absorbed on the clay surface. This exchange of cations occurs because divalent calcium cations can replace cations of single valence and ions in a high concentration will replace those in a low concentration (Little N Dallas, 1995).

The diffused water layer between particles is greatly affected by exchangeable ions when lime is added. Lime modification results in stabilisation of the diffused water layer between particles which allows the particle to reduce in size dramatically. Particles are allowed to approach each other and realign their structure from plate like formation to edge face attraction. This is called Flocculation/Agglomeration, and is enhanced by high electrolyte and high PH environments (Little N Dallas, 1995).

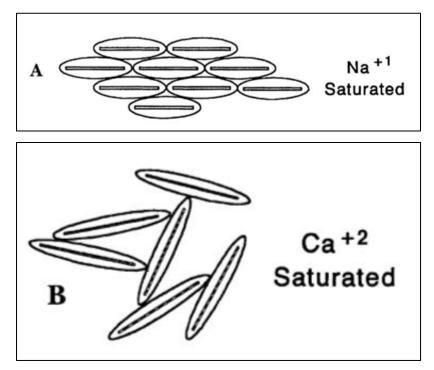


Figure 11 Flocculation Re-Alignment (Little N Dallas, 1995)

The above figure shows the realignment of clay particles due to edge face attraction. The benefit of Flocculation and Agglomeration is:

- Dramatic reduction in size and stabilisation of the absorbed moisture layer.
- Increase internal friction among the agglomerates which increases the shear strength of the soil.
- Improved workability due to texture change from plastic clay to a friable loamy material.

This visual textural change in the soil properties is rapid and can be as little as one hour after mixing.



Figure 12 Soil Flocculation (Wilson, PL 2011)

2.3.3.2 Stabilisation

Stabilisation of reactive materials most commonly requires substantially more lime than that required for modification. Stabilisation according to the Department of Transport and Main Roads occurs when the pH of a soil lime mixture reaches a level of 12.4. This limit is commonly around 6% lime by dry mass (Little N Dallas, 1995).

The phenomenon of lime modification occurs in stabilisation also, occurring early in the process of mixing. The long term strength gains of stabilisation are governed by the nature of the host material mineralogy. The formation of a cement matrix between the lime and clay particles such as Alumina and Silica is responsible for strength gains with time (Little N Dallas, 1995).

A pozzolan is defined as a finely divided siliceous or aluminous material which in the presence of lime and water will form a cement compound. The cemented product produced from the reaction of pozzolans, lime and water are calcium-silica-hydrates and calcium-alumina-hydrates, which are similar to those formed during hydration of Portland cement. In a high pH environment clay-silica and clay-alumina become soluble and react with free calcium in the lime (Little N Dallas, 1995). This reaction is called a pozzolanic reaction and as long as the pH remains high enough and free calcium is available the reaction will continue. It has been seen with field testing that this pozzolanic reaction can continue for years, continually cementing and strengthen the material.

Ca⁺⁺ + OH⁻ + Soluble Clay Silica → Calcium Silicate Hydrate (CSH) Ca⁺⁺ + OH⁻ + Soluble Clay Alumina → Calcium Aluminate Hydrate (CAH)

Figure 13 Pozzolanic Reactions (Little N Dallas, 1995)

Montmorillonite clays, like those found in the Toowoomba region, are most reactive due to the minerals in the clay. Such materials have high levels of Alumina and Silica which are pozzolans for the pozzolanic reaction with lime.

Organic material which contains carbon can reduce the effectiveness of the pozzolanic reaction. The organic molecule complexity can absorb free calcium or negatively interact with the pozzolanic reaction (Little N Dallas, 1995). Organic contents of more than 1 percent can severely impact lime stabilisation effectiveness.

Sulphate/ferric oxides can reduce stabilisation effectiveness also. Like organic material these compounds can interfere and inhibit the use of lime and the pozzolanic reaction. Calcium-sulphate-aluminate-hydrates are harmful to pavements because they can expand with high pressure. This can cause considerable heave in the pavement layer after construction. This sulphate content can be tested before any stabilisation occurs. This can be less harmful if the reaction occurs during mixing (Little N Dallas, 1995).

Plentiful water to solubilize the sulphates, consistent mixing of lime and soil, and proper pavement drainage to minimize high sulphate moisture are ways to minimize the negative effects of Sulphates and ferric oxides.

2.4 Stabilizing with lime technique

2.4.1 Plant requirements

Plant used for stabilisation consists of standard construction plant such as:

- Pad foot Rollers
- Smooth Drum Rollers
- Rubber Multi Tyre Rollers
- Graders for trimming

In addition to these plant requirements specialist plant is required to place, incorporate and mix the lime stabilized subgrade layer.

Placement/spreading of the lime is done by a spreader truck that controls the flow rate of lime onto the surface of the pavement for mixing.



Figure 14 Spreader Truck (Stabilised Pavements of Australia 2016)

Mixing of the subgrade and the lime is a tedious process as the clay material is hard to break apart. Machines ranging from 300-500 Horsepower are used to mix these materials.



Figure 15 Typical Stabillizer

Typical operating depths for medium size Stabilisers is 300mm. Large stabilisers are capable of higher production rates and are capable of stabilising to 500+ mm depth (Stabilised Pavements of Australia 2016). These machines add moisture as they mix the pavement.

2.4.2 Placement and Amelioration Period

The procedure used for placement and incorporating into the subgrade is in accordance with the Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015 Technical Specification, MRTS07A Insitu Stabilised Subgrades using Quicklime or Hydrated Lime.

Where required and the spread rate of the lime is not specified, a maximum spread rate of 20 Kilograms per square metre for Quicklime and 26 kilograms per square metre of Hydrated lime will be used. The available lime index is a measure of the free lime in the mixture, to pass material quality the lime index must be greater than 80% (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015).

Water used must be free from oils, acids and organic matter and contain less than 0.05% sulphates. The water must be of a potable standard. The allowable working time is the time from the commencement of incorporation to the final compaction and trimming of the subgrade, where not stated a 48 hour period must be adopted.

Lime stabilisation of subgrade is a two day process; the material will be spread with a spreader and mixed incorporating moisture with a stabiliser/reclaimer.

• Day 1

Single lime pass with half the dosage rate is applied and mixed, where quicklime is used slaking (addition of water) must occur before mixing. All traffic must be stopped as steam from heat release is dangerous for bystanders. The material shall be lightly rolled and left to rest overnight.

• Day 2

After overnight amelioration period, add the balance of the lime and mixing in with stabiliser. This mixing shall be completed within 6 hours of the second lime application. Moisture content should be in the range of 97%-101% of optimum moisture content. The subgrade level should be trimmed before light compaction of the final application. Final Compaction shall be completed using standard compaction effort and must be completed in the allowable working time (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015).

Other items outlined in the technical specifications discuss:

- Construction joints
- Curing
- Protection
- Compliance testing
- Product standards and supplementary requirements.

2.5 Lime Treated Subgrade Characteristics

As discussed in previous sections lime stabilisation is effective at stabilizing the reactive nature of the soil by reducing the Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, Plasticity Index and Linear Shrinkage. When sufficient lime is added the soil becomes cemented and increases in California Bearing Ratio are seen.

Positive features:

- Reduced swell and shrinkage.
- Reduced permeability (water barrier).
- Increased construction workability.
- Increased CBR strength.
- Increased durability.
- Reduced pavement thickness.
- Environmentally friendly product.

Negative features:

- Sensitive to Organic content.
- Sensitive to sulphate content.
- Tedious construction process.
- Reflective cracking if not provided with sufficient cover (175mm).

3.0 Methodologies

This section of the paper is concerned with the methods used to produce the results of subgrade stabilization with recycled concrete aggregate and lime in this dissertation. Data acquisition, testing procedures and resources will be discussed in the following sections of the paper.

3.1 Trial Site Selection

For this dissertation and through collaboration with management at Toowoomba Regional Council two suitable sites were discussed and selected to perform the analysis on. These two pavements were, Mann Silo Road, Brookstead and Hinz Street, Clifton. Both of these pavements have exhibited pavement failures and have had maintenance in the past. One in particular recently received extensive rehabilitation and is already failing with rutting. It was decided that the two pavements would be ideal candidates for this study.

3.1.1 Pavement Study Mann Silo Road, Brookstead

Mann Silo Road is located approximately 60 kilometres south-west of Toowoomba, adjoining the small township of Brookstead. This road is located in the southern region of the Toowoomba Regional Council.



Figure 16 Mann Silo Rd Location

The pavement itself is a currently a 4 meter wide formation with a spray sealed surface. It is unknown exactly what depth the pavement is as no testing was conducted to see what the existing pavement depth is. However from a design perspective it would be reasonable to assume a pavement depth of 200 - 300 mm (refer to section 4.6.3.1).

Plans for Mann Silo Road include an extensive pavement repair of approximately 3800m. Widening of the pavement is also proposed by pulverising the top 100mm of pavement and widening the shoulders and re-compacting. Additional type 3.3 material (CBR 45) will be carted in and placed on top of the pavement.

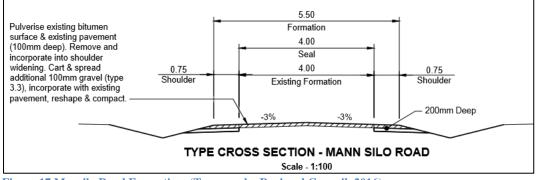


Figure 17 Mansilo Road Formation (Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016)

The current condition of the road is very poor, seasonal harvesting traffic has caused significant overloading of the pavement. The condition of the pavement is best illustrated with some photos taken from the site during sample collection. The soil type onsite is typical black clay; characterisation of this material is seen in sections 4.1.1 and 4.3.2.



Figure 18 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 1



Figure 19 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 2

We can see here longitudinal cracking damage cause by the deep rutting along the road.



Figure 20 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 3



Figure 21 Mann Silo Rd Pavement Photo 4

As seen here the rutting depth reached a level of 130mm, this shows severe pavement distress.

Causes for this are mostly environmental. The black clay subgrade is very reactive with moisture variations. The topography of the road is very flat and drains are quite shallow. During wet periods underlying parts of the pavement can be inundated. With clay materials come very low hydraulic conductivities, as low as 10^{-10} centimetres per second. This means that clays do take a long time to dry out once saturated, which can leave the pavement layer at a reduced capacity for long periods of time. In addition to this as this road is surrounded by cropping land, irrigation infiltration could be a contributing factor to soil moisture.

3.1.2 Pavement Study Hinz Street, Clifton

Hinz Street is located approximately 50 kilometres south of Toowoomba. It is a residential street in the township of Clifton. This road is located in the southern region of the Toowoomba Regional Council.



Figure 22 Hinz Street Location

The pavement itself is a currently a 9 meter wide formation with a spray sealed surface. The running lanes are 3.5 meters each. This pavement was upgraded in 2013 and has 340mm of type 3.4 (35 CBR) subbase and 170mm of type 3.3 (CBR45) base.

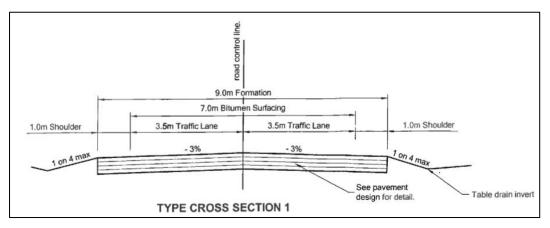


Figure 23 Hinz Street Formation (Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016)

The current condition of the road for its age is very poor. The condition of the pavement is best illustrated with some photos taken from the site during sample collection. The soil type onsite is typical black clay; characterisation of this material is seen in sections 4.1.2 and 4.3.1.



Figure 24 Hinz St Pavement Photo 1



Figure 25 Hinz St Pavement Photo 2



Figure 26 Hinz St Pavement Photo 3

The above picture shows ponding at the inlet of the culvert. This area is a very wet and a low water table could be responsible for this. Road side drainage is well constructed but ponding water at the culvert should be addressed.



Figure 27 Hinz St Pavement Photo 4

30-40mm of pavement deflection was average for this pavement. Causes for this are mostly environmental like Mann Silo Road. The black clay subgrade is very reactive with moisture variations. The topography of the road is well defined with good profile and drainage. Again with clay materials come very low hydraulic conductivities, as low as 10^{-10} centimetres per second. This means that clays do take a long time to dry out once saturated, which can leave the pavement layer at a reduced capacity for long periods of time. Since the construction of the pavement Hinz Street has seen an increased proportion of heavy vehicles. This will have contributed to the decay the pavement life quicker.

3.2 Subgrade/RCA Testing and Literature

3.2.1 Methods used by others

There are many various techniques and procedures for determining the suitability of lime treated/stabilised soils and the precise lime content. In-situ strength is not always the main reason for lime stabilisation. The swell potential, workability and even moisture content can be primary characteristics that are undesirable for construction. Methods of lime adoption into subgrades are constantly under review by the big road Authorities such as DTMR, Austroads and Austab. On big projects lime can be used as a temporary measure to allow construction machinery to operate on weak subgrades.

The primary objective of the lime/soil ratio is to obtain optimum lime contents that yield optimum strength gains. This decision is based on the intended use of the pavement in its design life. A wide range of lime contents can be used on the same soil, with differing effects. A reduction in plasticity and liquid limit or workability may be the key objective. For this to be achieved lime modification may be required. However long term strength gains and pavement performance will be best achieved with stabilization and higher proportions of lime.

The mixture design can be broken down into two categories. Firstly, the modification of soil properties such as plasticity, reduced reactivity, improvements in workability and increased shear strength abilities are attainable with low lime contents(generally 1-5% by weight)(Little N Dallas, 1995). Cation exchange between the lime and the soil along with flocculation and agglomeration is most responsible for the change of character. These modified soil characteristics most commonly, can be achieved within a short period after mixing of the lime and soil.

Secondly if long term strength gains and pavement performance are key characteristics then stabilization will be needed. Pozzolanic reactions of the lime with aggregate and soil minerals are associated with increased strength and durability. This will help the pavement distribute tensile, flexural, compressive and shear stress introduced by wheel loading from vehicles (Little N Dallas, 1995).

There are extensive methods used to assess soil suitability and the lime content to be added to achieve stabilization. Some of these include the Eades and Grim Procedure, The Thompson procedure and the Texas procedure, all of which are utilized and accepted methods in the United States. It is not in the scope of this paper to discuss methods of stabilization used by other countries and authorities. For the purpose of this dissertation methods determined by Austroads, DTMR and Austab will be discussed as they are applicable for the use in local council.

For lime to be an effective stabilizing agent the soil being treated must contain clay fines (More than 25 % passing 0.425mm Sieve) that will react with lime, the amount of reactive material controls the quantity of bonding with the lime (Austroads 2006). Austroads recommends testing the subgrade for its reactivity, strength characteristics and particle size distribution prior to any stabilization. This will reveal how appropriate the use of lime will be on that material.

Testing for Reactivity includes:

- Particle size Distribution (TMR Q103A)
- Plastic Limit (PL) (TMR Q105)
- Liquid Limit (LL) (TMR Q104D)
- Linear Shrinkage (LS) (TMR Q106)
- CBR remoulded specimen (TMR Q113A)
- In-Situ DCP(CBR) (TMR Q114B)
- Unconfined Compressive strength (TMR Q115)

Most importantly the Plasticity index of the parent subgrade must have a magnitude of 10 or greater for lime stabilization to be successful under current Austroads and TMR Specifications (Austroads 2006).

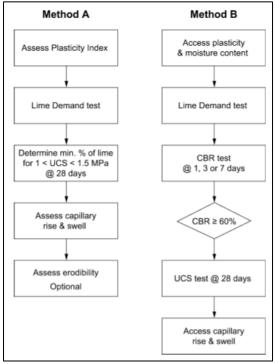


Figure 28 Austroads lime stabilisation methods

Toowoomba Regional Council adheres to the main roads technical specifications for pavement construction and testing, Technical Note (TN151) - Testing of Materials for Lime Stabilisation outlines the initial testing procedure (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016). DTMR suggest that the material is tested for its particle size distribution, liquid limit, plastic limit, Plasticity index and linear shrinkage. In addition to Austroads specifications, Organic content (Q120B), sulphate content (AS 1289 4.2.1), Ferric oxide and clay types can be identified.

Deleterious materials such as organic matter, Sulphate and ferric oxide interfere with the hydration process along with reacting with the lime to form a cement paste. Sulphates can negatively impact the effectiveness of long term pozzolanic reactions; hence if the equipment is available these characteristics should be tested (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016).

Once the parent subgrade is fully identified and characterised, the initial lime demand (optimum lime content) can be determined. Austroads details 2 methods for achieving this.

- "Method A: Lime demand is determined based on a desired UCS"
- "Method B: Lime content is determined based on CBR, this is used when a minimum CBR of 5 is required" (refer to figure 28)

The Department of Transport and Main roads recommends the use of the Lime demand test (Q133) to determine at what point stabilisation will occur in the given soil.

Recycled Concrete Aggregate (RCA) will also be used in the marginal subgrade samples to determine if it is a viable material in lime stabilized subgrades. However, very little literature could be found to provide guidance on methods used by others. With this conclusion, a testing procedure has been developed specifically for this project.

A growing area such as the Toowoomba Region and host to the largest inland city in Queensland has lots of infrastructure and demolition, which provides the means of recycled materials. Literature suggests that recycled concrete can fully replace generic aggregates (Curtin University 2013). In addition to this, use of recycled concrete has some economical and sustainable benefits. Recycled concrete can also be utilized singularly as subbase and base layers. An Australian study by Curtin University suggests that recycled concrete structural layers can conform to current technical specifications.

Aggregates for pavement construction must too be tested to ensure compliance with current technical standards. RCA is no exception to this and must be tested and compared to standard pavement aggregates, Main Roads Technical Specification 05- Unbound Pavements is most commonly used for classification of granular materials.

TRC performs all pavement construction and soil testing in accordance with DTMR technical specifications. To keep practice standard and consistent with current practice in the Toowoomba Regional Council, DTMR procedures were used in the testing of the samples, not Australian Standards. Some test procedures adopted by Local Government are equivalent to Australian Standards (Table 7).

AS 5101.3.2	Q308A	
	23004	AS 2891.3.1
AS 1289.3.7.1	Q308D	AG:PT/T234
AS 1289.6.2.2	Q313	AG:PT/T236
ASTM D6244	Q317	AS 2891.8
AS 1141.50	Q317	AG:PT/T237
AS 2891.1	Q334	AG:PT/T131
AS 2891.1.2	Q334	AS 2341.18
AS 2891.1.2	Q336	AS 2341.3
AS 2891.9.2	Q476	AS 1478.2
AS 2891.9.3	Q705	AG:PT/T250
AS 2891.7.1	Q706	AG:PT/T251
oads		-
	AS 1289.6.2.2 ASTM D6244 AS 1141.50 AS 2891.1 AS 2891.1.2 AS 2891.1.2 AS 2891.9.2 AS 2891.9.3 AS 2891.7.1	AS 1289.6.2.2 Q313 ASTM D6244 Q317 AS 1141.50 Q317 AS 2891.1 Q334 AS 2891.1.2 Q334 AS 2891.1.2 Q336 AS 2891.9.2 Q476 AS 2891.7.1 Q705 AS 2891.7.1 Q706

Table 7 DTMR -Australian Standards similarities

3.2.2 Site sampling and Procedure

3.2.2.1 Mann Silo Rd

Site sampling for Mann Silo Road was conducted in July 2016. Approximately 250 Kilograms of soil was taken from the road verge. This much soil was taken as the material was very wet and had high moisture contents at the time of collection. After collection, the sample was taken to the Crows Nest TRC soil laboratory where it air dried before initial testing.

Traffic Management/control was in place during sampling and was in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, as the site sampling occurred whilst Toowoomba Regional Council workers were on site. As part of this exercise access to Dial Before you Dig Plans were necessary to ensure no underground services were struck.

The sampling procedure used was DTMR Q060: Representative Sampling of soils, crushed rock and aggregate as outlined in the DTMR Materials Testing Manual Edition 4, Amendment 1(Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016).

A summarised procedure of the sampling is as follows:

- Caterpillar 140H Grader removed top soil to subgrade level.
- Hand tools were used to fill the sealable containers (approx. 150 Kg).
- The sample area was reinstated.



Figure 29 Sampling at Mann Silo Rd

3.2.2.2 Hinz Street

Site sampling for Hinz Street was conducted in July 2016. Approximately 250 Kilograms of soil was taken from the road verge. This much soil was taken as the material was very wet and had high moisture contents at the time of sampling. After collection, the sample was taken to the Crows Nest TRC soil laboratory where it air dried before initial testing.

Traffic Management/control was in place during sampling and was in accordance with the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices. As part of the sampling access to Dial Before you Dig Plans were necessary to ensure no underground services were struck as this was a residential area.

The sampling procedure used was DTMR Q060: Representative Sampling of soils, crushed rock and aggregate as outlined in the DTMR Materials Testing Manual Edition 4, Amendment 1(Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016).

A summarised procedure of the sampling is as follows:

- Komatsu Backhoe removed top soil to subgrade level.
- Hand tools were used to fill the sealable containers from a stockpile (approx. 150 Kg).
- The sample area was reinstated.



Figure 30 Traffic control signage Hinz St



Figure 31 Hinz St Sampling



Figure 32 Reinstatement of sample location Hinz Street

3.2.2.3 Recycled Concrete Aggregate (Road Base 28mm minus)

The recycled concrete Aggregate was sourced from Beutel Oughtred in Toowoomba and was 28 minus material. Recycled Concrete Aggregate (RCA) sampling was conducted in July 2016. Approximately 160 Kilograms of RCA was taken from the stockpile. After collection, the sample was taken to the Crows Nest TRC soil laboratory.

The sampling procedure used was DTMR Q060: Representative Sampling of soils, crushed rock and aggregate as outlined in the DTMR Materials Testing Manual Edition 4, Amendment 1(Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016).



Figure 33 RCA Sampling



Figure 34 Recycled Concrete Aggregate Photo

3.3 Experimental Design (Subgrade Testing)

As previously mentioned initial testing and determination of material properties is essential to determine the optimum lime content for effective stabilization to occur. This section will discuss the methods used for testing the samples sourced from around the Toowoomba region.

3.3.1 Subgrade sampling and Data Acquisition

Toowoomba Regional council has in house soil laboratories for soil testing. These labs are NATA accredited and are used extensively in pre-construction soil investigations and post construction testing of pavement materials. Most commonly subgrade is tested for its California Bearing Ratio (Disturbed or in-situ by Dynamic Cone Penetrometer). This allows engineers to design the flexible pavement. The CBR value obtained allows the use of the empirical design method to determine layer thickness. Subgrade strength data is available through TRC soil laboratories, as it required by designers prior to final pavement design. However for general construction and design purposes it is not practical to test subgrades extensively (ie: PSD, Atterberg Limits). It is standard practice in Local Government Councils to test CBR and optimum moisture content before construction commences. Subgrade sampling involved taking a disturbed sample from the site. Both samples were taken from the side of the roadway. Replacement soil was taken to fill holes from the sampling if required. Due to the nature of the clays, no soil was required. Only one representative sample was taken per road, photos of location and pavement condition were also taken and are in the body of the dissertation. Test method Q060: Representative Sampling of Soils, Crushed Rock and Aggregates was followed for the sampling of the subgrades. Q060 specifies that at least 10kg of sample must be taken from site for laboratory Testing.

3.3.2 Subgrade testing procedures

Subgrade testing on each subgrade sample was necessary to determine the soil characteristics and structural properties. The samples were initially prepared in accordance with TMR test procedure Q101: Preparation of disturbed samples. If the samples are deemed free flowing and do not contain large aggregations of fines or solid clods the sample is divided into sub samples (portions for other testing requirements), if required these are dried in an oven (45-50°c).

Other testing procedures used to assess the specimens were:

- Particle size distribution of Aggregate-dry sieving (Q103B)
- Liquid Limit of Soil (Q104A)
- Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index(Q105)
- Linear Shrinkage of Soil (Q106)
- Dry Density-Moisture Relationship (Q142)
- California Bearing Ratio (Q113A)

The above tests performed were used to set a base line of the materials for comparison with the stabilized samples.

3.3.3 Risk Assessment

The testing and site activity has involved potential risk and cause for harm during this project. As part of the risk mitigation strategy for this project a risk assessment was conducted. The following is the generic University of Southern Queensland Risk Assessment.



University of Southern Queensland

Generic Risk Management Plan

Workplace (Division/Faculty/Sec Engineering(Civil)	tion):	
Assessment No (if applicable):	Assessment Date: 1/7/2016	Review Date: (5 years maximum) / /
Context: What is being assessed? laboratory Procedures used to determin Site Visits for sampling	e lime demand for two soil samples	work arrangement, event etc:
Assessment Team – who is condu Assessor(s):	icting the assessment?	
Matthew Brennan Others consulted: (eg elected health	and safety representative, other	personnel exposed to risks)

Step 1 - **Identify the hazards** (use this table to help identify hazards then list all hazards in the risk table)

General Work Environment		
Sun exposure	Water (creek, river, beach,	Sound / Noise
Animals / Insects	Storms /	Temperature (heat, cold)
Air Quality	Lighting	Uneven Walking Surface
Trip Hazards	Confined Spaces	Restricted access/egress
Pressure (Diving/Altitude)	Smoke Smoke	
Other/Details:		
Machinery, Plant and Equipment		
Machinery (fixed plant)	Machinery (portable)	Hand tools
Laser (Class 2 or above)	Elevated work platforms	Traffic Control
Non-powered equipment	Pressure Vessel	
⊠ Vibration	Moving Parts	Acoustic/Noise
⊠ Vehicles	Trailers	Hand tools
Other/Details:		
Manual Tasks / Ergonomics		
Manual tasks (repetitive, heavy)	Working at heights	Restricted space
☐ Vibration	Lifting Carrying	Pushing/pulling
Reaching/Overstretching	Repetitive Movement	🖾 Bending
🖾 Eye strain	Machinery (portable)	Hand tools
Other/Details:		·
Biological (e.g. hygiene, disease, in	ifection)	
Human tissue/fluids	Virus / Disease	Food handling
Microbiological	Animal tissue/fluids	
Other/Details:		·
Chemicals Note: Refer to the label	l and Safety Data Sheet (SDS) for th	ne classification and management of all chemicals.
Chemicals Note: Refer to the labe		ne classification and management of all chemicals.
Non-hazardous chemical(s)	Hazardous' chemical (Refer to	a completed hazardous chemical risk assessment)
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles 	Hazardous' chemical (Refer to	a completed hazardous chemical risk assessment)
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: 	Hazardous' chemical (Refer to	a completed hazardous chemical risk assessment)
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: 	 ✓ 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to ☐ Explosives 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>)
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown 	'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media 	'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: 	'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation infrared (IR) radiation 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues in Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) involving: LPG Gas 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures Playground equipment 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures Playground equipment Other/Details: labratory 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues i Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures Playground equipment Other/Details: labratory 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) Involving: LPG Gas Driveway / Paths Furniture 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms Swimming pool
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues is Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures Playground equipment Other/Details: labratory People issues Students Physical	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) involving: LPG Gas Driveway / Paths Furniture Staff 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave G Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms Swimming pool Visitors / Others Contractors
 Non-hazardous chemical(s) Engineered nanoparticles Name of chemical(s) / Details: Critical Incident – resulting in: Lockdown Public Image/Adverse Media Other/Details: Radiation Ionising radiation Infrared (IR) radiation Other/Details: Energy Systems – incident / issues i Electricity (incl. Mains and Other/Details: Facilities / Built Environment Buildings and fixtures Playground equipment Other/Details: labratory 	 'Hazardous' chemical (Refer to Explosives Explosives Evacuation Violence Ultraviolet (UV) radiation Laser (class 2 or above) Involving: LPG Gas Driveway / Paths Furniture Staff Psychological / Stress 	a completed <u>hazardous chemical risk assessment</u>) Gas Cylinders Disruption Environmental Issue Radio frequency/microwave Gas / Pressurised containers Workshops / Work rooms Swimming pool

Step 1 (cont) Other Hazards / Details (enter other hazards not identified on the table)
Hydrated Lime spils
Hydrated Lime Dust
Construction Plant

Risk Matrix

			Eg l. I Conseq				
					Consequence		
	Probability	<mark>Ins ignifica nt</mark> No Injury 0-\$5K	Minor First Aid \$5K-\$50K		Moderate Med Treatment \$50K-\$100K	<mark>Major</mark> Serious Injuries \$100K-\$250K	Catastrophic Death More than \$250K
	Almost Certain 1 in 2	м	н		E	E	E
Eg 2. Enter	Likely 1 in 100	м	н		н	E	E
Probability	Possible 1 in 1000	L	м	r	н	н	н
	Unlikely 1 in 10 000	L	L		м	М	м
	Rare 1 in 1 000 000	L	L		L	L	L
			Recommen	nd eo	Action Guide		
		E=E	Extreme Risk –	Tas	k <i>MUST NOT</i> proc	eed	
Eg 3. Find Action		H =High Ris	k – Special Pro	ced	ures Required (See	USQSafe)	
		=Moderate Risk –	Risk Managem	ent	Plan/Work Method	Statement Require	d
		L	=Low Risk – U	se F	Routine Procedures	;	

Risk register and Analysis

Step 1 (cont)	Step 2	Step 2a		Step 3		S	tep 4			
Hazards: From step 1 or more if identified	The Risk: What can happen if exposed to the hazard with existing controls in place?	Existing Controls: What are the existing controls that are already in place?	(use the]	Assessmen Risk Matrix (e x Probabili Level	on p3)	Additional Controls: Enter additional controls if required to reduce the risk level	additio (use the Risk the consequ	sessment w onal control x Matrix on p ence or prob hanged?)	s: 3 – has	Controls Implemented? Yes/No
			Consequence	Probability	Risk Level		Consequence	Probability	Risk Level	
Example Working in temperatures over 35 th C	Heat stress/heat stroke/exhaustion leading to serious personal injury/death	Regular breaks, chilled water available, loose clothing, fatigue management policy.	catastrophic	possible		temporary shade shelters, essential tasks only, close supervision, buddy system	catastrophic	unlikely	mod	Yes
Hydrated Lime dust	inhaled,eyes,skin	keep Hydrate lime container closed when not in use.	Minor	Possible		Use of safety gloves, and Impervious footwear. P1 or P2 respirators can also be used.	Minor	Unlikely	Low	Yes
Buffer solution contact	Skin Burns/irritation	Eye wash/shower stations available.	Moderate	Unlikely	Moderate	Use of Lab coats,eye protection, and gloves.	Minor	Unlikely	Low	Yes
Construction Plant	Possible hospitiisation or death	Safety Zones	Major	Unlikely	Moderate	Use of UHF Radios for contact	Major	Rare	Low	Yes
Traffic	Possible hospitiisation or death	Traffic control and seperation zones	Major	Unlikely	Moderate	Use of UHF Radios for contact	Major	Rare	Low	Yes

Step 5 – Action Plan (for co	ontrols not already in p	place)	
Control Option	Resources	Person(s) responsible	Proposed implementation date
Step 6 – Approval			
Drafter's Comments: working with the Hydrated li worn. Ph buffer solutions can can minimise spills.	-	-	
Drafter Details:			
Name: Matthew Brennan	Signature: m.brennan	Date: 1/7/2010	б
Assessment Approval: (Ext above, Low = Manager/Supe I am satisfied that the risks a resources required will be pr	ervisor) Fre as low as reasonably		C .
Name: Matthew Brennan	Signature: m.brennan	Date: 1/7/2010	6
Position Title: Undergraduate	e Civil Engineer		

3.4 Experimental Design (Aggregate Testing)

The recycled concrete aggregate used in the stabilization testing was tested for suitability in pavements. The reason for usage of the RCA is to provide the subgrade some body and particle interlock structure as discussed in the literature review. The RCA was mixed with the subgrade at various dosage rates and tested to investigate the effects.

3.4.1 Availability/Acquisition of RCA

Currently RCA is available in the Toowoomba Regional Council. Travel distance from the source to the construction site must be considered and must be competitive to manufactured gravels and their sources. The RCA was sourced from Beutel Oughtred Sons Toowoomba, who specializes in concrete recycling. Aggregate sizes available range from Enviro dust/crusher dust to 50/90mm ballast. For the purpose of this paper only the commercially available graded aggregates were used (28mm minus).

3.4.2 Aggregate Testing

The different aggregate sizes in the RCA were blended with the subgrade material to fill gaps in the existing particle distribution. The recycled concrete aggregate used in this project is in accordance with MRTS 35-Recycled Materials for Pavements and is characterized by the below PSD.

	Percentage Passing by Mass for each Nominal Size					
AS Sieve Size (mm)	RCC ¹					
	Target PSD	PSD Limits				
26.5	100	100				
19.0	100	95 – 100				
13.2	85	70 – 90				
9.50	73	60 – 80				
4.75	54	_				
2.36	39	30 – 50				
0.425	17	10 – 25				
0.075	8	4 – 12				

 Table 8 RCA PSD Limits

Testing was conducted on the RCA by Soil Tech Toowoomba. A Particle Size Distribution (Q103B), Atterberg Limits (Q104A/D, Q105, Q106) and California Bearing Ratio (Q113A) tests were conducted. The results can be seen in section 4.5.3.

3.5 Experimental Design (Lime and RCA Stabilization)

3.5.1 Initial Lime Demand

Initial lime demand of the two host subgrades was conducted in accordance with DTMR Q133: Lime Demand test. The procedure involved preparation of sample test masses that have a combined soil and lime weight of 30 grams. These test masses varied in lime percentages from 1-10% lime by dry mass. Available lime is required to be calculated for this test; however this involved rigorous chemical titrations. With that the lime content was assumed as 100 percent.

The separate mixes of soil and lime from 1%-10% lime were mixed with a given volume of water and left to stand for two hours. After the waiting period the pH of each suspension was tested and recorded. This process is based upon field conditions and applications and is why this test method was chosen.

3.5.2 Lime and RCA Proportioning

3.5.2.1 Proposed Lime and RCA contents

The testing of the stabilized subgrade samples was conducted at various lime proportions (% by dry weight), with and without recycled concrete aggregate. The aim of the study is to assess the performance of RCA with lime stabilization; however baselines must be set to make comparison with.

The effect of lime alone on the subgrade (tested at optimum moisture content) specimens is important to develop the effect that RCA and lime have on the mechanical properties of the subgrade.

After lime demand was calculated it was necessary to test the effect of lime stabilization on the samples. No recycled concrete aggregate was added to the samples for these tests. DTMR suggest different lime contents ranging above and below the determined Lime Demand. The percentages adopted for testing were:

- *Lime demand* %(*LD*)
- LD % + 2% Lime
- *LD* % + 4% Lime

Finally the effect of both RCA and Lime were assessed for a fixed lime contents and various RCA amounts. The amounts of RCA added to the blends were 5%, 10% and 15%. RCA can also contain free lime/cement; this was recognised but is believed to have little significance The various proportions of lime and RCA tested in this dissertation are as follows:

- LD
- LD+2% Lime
- LD+4% Lime
- LD+2% Lime+ 5% RCA
- LD+2% Lime+ 10% RCA
- LD+2% Lime+ 15% RCA

RCA was proportioned in such a way that it will not be too expensive to incorporate into the subgrade. It was found noted that a smaller range of RCA should be used for initial testing as there may be an optimum point.

3.5.3 Mould preparation

Mould preparation was required for most of the testing conducted. Maximum Dry Density and CBR testing required moulding of the host and treated samples. For lime treated samples DTMR testing methods Q135A: Addition of Stabilising Agents and Q135B: Curing Moulded specimens of Stabilised Material were used.

3.5.3.1 MDR Preparations

Maximum Dry Density testing was conducted on the host materials and on each various lime and RCA blend, in accordance with DTMR Q142A: Dry Density-Moisture Relationship of soils and crushed rock.

A summary of the procedure followed to mould specimens for MDR was as follows:

- Using mass of specimen determine lime and RCA and moisture contents.
- Create 4 samples (2 points dry of Optimum moisture content, 1 point close to Optimum and 1 point dry of Optimum).
- Add half blending water and lime (If RCA was required all the RCA was added).
- Mould the specimen in 3 equal layers compacting each layer with half compaction standard effort (12 blows).
- Demould the specimen and wrap with plastic.
- Leave to sit overnight.
- Unwrap, add the balance of moisture and lime and remould with full compaction effort (25 blows per layer in 3 layers).
- Take weight measurements and a sample for oven drying to determine moisture content.

This procedure was used as it attempts to replicate field conditions with field delay time. Curing for the host materials took 7 days as outlined in the test method.

3.5.3.2 Strength Testing/CBR of Host and Stabilised Specimens

The subgrade samples were introduced to different contents of lime and RCA as outlined in section 3.5.2.1. These test specimens were mixed with lime in accordance with DTMR Q135A: Addition of Stabilising Agents and Q135B: Curing Moulded specimens of Stabilised Material.

Once the optimum moisture content was determined for each blend and the host specimens, the samples were moulded in their respective proportions of lime and RCA. The moulding procedure was the same as MDR moulding (refer to section 3.5.3.1) as half the lime and moisture was added on the first day and compacted with half compaction effort. The second day saw the balance of moisture and lime added with full compaction of the moulds in accordance with Q113A: California Bearing Ratio of Soil-Standard. All moulds for CRB testing were allowed to cure for 6 days with 4 days soaked in a water bath. The host material required a 7 day cure before moulding for CBR testing.

3.6 Resource Analysis

The amount of resources required was comprehensive due to the range of testing undertaken on the subgrade specimens. It was essential that an appropriate amount of subgrade material was taken from each site, time restraints did not allow multiple visits to the site locations. Soil quantities were determined by the amounts required to perform individual tests.

3.6.1 Testing Quantities

Test	Description	Approx. Mass Required(Kg)
Q103B	Particle size distribution- dry sieving	1 Kg
Q104A	Liquid limit of soil	300g of fines requires approx. 2Kg
Q105	Plastic limit and plasticity Index	0.25Kg
Q106	Linear shrinkage of soil	1kg
Q142	Dry density-moisture relationship of soils and crushed rock - standard	10 Kg
Q113A	CBR	6Kg
Q133	Lime Demand	0.5 Kg

The amount of subgrade required for initial testing was:

 Table 9 Subgrade Quantities Required

Tests Q142 and Q113A were conducted seven times for each material. As can be seen this justifies the need for 150Kg of each sample.

3.6.2 Apparatus

The apparatus for the collection and testing of the soils were:

- Crowbar, Pick, tape measure
- Posthole shovel, standard shovel, 20kg sample containers
- Brush, flat bottomed scoop, sieves, sieve brushes
- Oven(60-110 degree), sealed containers
- Penetrometer(for Atterberg Limits), depth indicators, penetration cone, stopwatch
- Balance, scales, spatula, potable water, curing containers
- Glass plate, Moulds(A/B), linear shrinkage mould
- Scalpel, pen, steel rule, mould oil, water bath
- Hydraulic jack, rubber mallet, standard compaction unit.
- 20 beakers, stirring rods, PH meter
- 16 CBR A moulds, CBR machine

Between the Crows Nest and Millmerran soil labs the various equipment required was sourced.

3.6.3 Soil Laboratories

Soil laboratories utilized during the testing phase were the TRC Crows Nest soils laboratory based at the TRC Crows Nest depot, TRC Millmerran Soil Lab located at TRC Millmerran depot and the USQ soil lab facilities based at the Toowoomba campus. Availability of council resources was discussed on the 26/5/2016 with management and approval for soil lab access was granted. NATA accredited TRC soil testers have helped with testing and supervision. Soil lab and lab technician availability was very good with testing allowed during work hours of the week. USQ soil laboratories were not always available with facilities prioritized for scheduled classes.

4.0 Results and Analysis

4.1 Host Subgrade characterisation

Before any significant testing could be conducted the host materials sampled from Mann Silo Rd, Brookstead and Hinz Street, Clifton needed to be characterized. The results from this testing will be used as a baseline (control) of which the treated samples were compared. The preceding sections will discuss the results of the Atterberg limits, Lime Demand and the California Bearing Ratios achieved as a result of various treatment options. The effectiveness of the various treatments will also be discussed. Using the results, the pavements of Hinz Street and Mann Silo Road have been redesigned in accordance with the Austroads method (refer to section 2.2.3) and estimated to compare with original construction costs.

4.1.1 Mann Silo Road, Brookstead



Figure 35 Cone penetrometer

The sample from Mann Silo road was tested to determine the Atterberg limits of the soil. This included the Plastic Limit, Liquid Limit and the plasticity limit of the host clay material .The liquid limit test (Q104D), Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index (Q105), Linear Shrinkage (Q106) was performed on the soil and concluded the following results.

Liquid limit testing was conducted in accordance with the Department of Transport and Main Roads Materials Testing guide. The Liquid Limit is determined below. $f = 2.1261 \times P^{-0.2752}$ where f = Correction factor for single point penetrationP = Average penetration value (mm)

So

 $f = 2.1261 \times P^{-0.2752}$ $f = 2.1261 \times 19.4^{-0.2752}$ f = 0.94011

Liquid Limit is calculated from this factor f.

$$LL = w \times f$$

$$Where LL = Liquid Limit fo soil$$

$$w = Moisture content of the soil$$

$$f = Correction factor for single point penetration$$

$$LL = w \times f$$

$$LL = 59 \times 0.94011$$

$$LL = 55.466\%$$

Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index results are calculated below.

$$PL = \frac{w_1 + w_2}{2}$$

$$Where PL = Plastic Limit of the soil$$

$$w_1 = moisture \ content \ of \ first \ test \ protion \ \%$$

$$w_2 = moisture \ content \ of \ second \ test \ protion \ \%$$

$$PL = \frac{w_1 + w_2}{2}$$

This calculation was undertaken using HELPA software currently used by TRC and was determine as 20 %.

Plasticity index is the difference between the Liquid Limit and the Plastic limit as seen below:

$$PI = LL - PL$$

$$where LL = Liquid Limit$$

$$PL = Plastic Limit$$

$$PI = 55.466 - 20$$

$$PI = 35.46\%$$

Linear Shrinkage, as can be seen in figure 35, Shows the shrinkage of the soil when dry.



Figure 36 Linear Shrinkage Mould

Linear shrinkage of the soil is calculated as follows:

$$LS = \frac{L_1 - 0.5(L_2 + L_3)}{L_1} \times 100$$

Where $LS = Linear$ Shrinkage (%)
 $L_1 = Internal$ Length of mould (mm)
 $L_2 = Bottom$ length of soild bar (mm)
 $L_3 = Top$ length of soild bar (mm)

TRC soil laboratory assistance program HELPA was used here to determine the Linear Shrinkage. The result for Mann Silo road is 19.5 % Linear Shrinkage.

	Starting mass	148.92g	
sieve	Mass retained	mass	% Passing
size	(g)	passing	
(mm)		(g)	
6.7	1	147.92	99.3285
4.75	0	147.92	99.3285
2.36	0	147.92	99.3285
1.18	0.68	147.24	98.87188
0.6	1.02	146.22	98.18695
0.425	1.22	145	97.36771
0.3	2.45	142.55	95.72254
0.15	9.94	132.61	89.04781
0.075	6.36	126.25	84.77706

The Particle size distribution test was conducted on the Mann Silo Road sample using the method of wet sieving. The results from this test are below.

Table 10 Mann Silo Rd PSD

This result was graphed and compared to a standard grading used for class 3 Subbase as defined in Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4A: Granular Base and Subbase Materials (Austroads 2008).

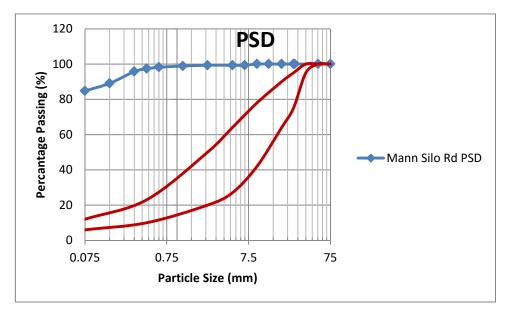


Figure 37 Mann Silo PSD Chart

As can be seen in the figure above, the sample is very fine with approximately 85% passing the 0.075mm Sieve. This subgrade sample has no particle structure when compared to the upper and lower limits required for class 3 subbase.

4.1.2 Hinz Street, Clifton

The sample from Hinz Street was also tested to determine the Atterberg limits of the soil. This included the plastic limit, liquid limit and the plasticity limit of the host clay material .The liquid limit test (Q104D), plastic limit and plasticity index (Q105), linear shrinkage (Q106) was performed on the soil and concluded the following results.

Liquid limit testing was conducted in accordance with the Department of Transport and Main Roads Materials Testing guide. The Liquid Limit is determined below.

$$f = 2.1261 \times P^{-0.2752}$$

where $f = Correction factor for single point penetration$
 $P = Average penetration value (mm)$

So

$$f = 2.1261 \times P^{-0.2752}$$

$$f = 2.1261 \times 21.3^{-0.2752}$$

$$f = 0.91624$$

Liquid Limit is calculated from this factor f.

```
LL = w \times f
Where LL = Liquid Limit fo soil
w = Moisture \ content \ of \ the \ soil
f = Correction \ factor \ for \ single \ point \ penetration
LL = w \times f
LL = 35.7 \times 0.91624
LL = 32.710 \%
```

Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index results are calculated below.

$$PL = \frac{w_1 + w_2}{2}$$

$$Where PL = Plastic Limit of the soil$$

$$w_1 = moisture content of first test protion \%$$

$$w_2 = moisture content of second test protion \%$$

$$PL = \frac{w_1 + w_2}{2}$$

$$PL = \frac{10.19 + 9.807}{2}$$

$$PL = \frac{10.19 + 9.807}{2}$$

$$PL = 10\%$$

This Plastic Limit result shows that the Hinz Street sample remains plastic in its behaviour longer than Mann Silo Rd. This means that Hinz street subgrade will behave as a reactive plastic material with considerably less moisture content (PL 20% for Mann Silo Rd and 10% for Hinz St)



Figure 38 Plastic Limit Hinz Street Photo

Plasticity index is the difference between the Liquid Limit and the Plastic limit and is the range where the soils behave as a plastic. The calculations are below:

$$PI = LL - PL$$

$$where LL = Liquid Limit$$

$$PL = Plastic Limit$$

$$PI = 32.7 - 10$$

$$PI = 22.7 \%$$

The Linear shrinkage of the soil was calculated as follows:

$$LS = \frac{L_1 - 0.5(L_2 + L_3)}{L_1} \times 100$$

Where LS = Linear Shrinkage (%)

$$L_1 = Internal Length of mould (mm)$$

$$L_2 = Bottom length of soild bar (mm)$$

$$L_3 = Top length of soild bar (mm)$$

$$LS = \frac{127 - 0.5(100 + 105)}{127} \times 100$$

$$LS = 19.29\%$$

This result shows that the shrinkage nature of the two samples is quite similar.

	Starting	209.07g	
	mass		
sieve size	Mass	mass	% Passing
	retained (g)	passing (g)	
6.7	0	209.07	100
4.75	0	209.07	100
2.36	0	209.07	100
1.18	0.88	208.19	99.57909
0.6	0.75	207.44	99.22036
0.425	0.61	206.83	98.92859
0.3	1.05	205.78	98.42636
0.15	4.03	201.75	96.49878
0.075	2.92	198.83	95.10212

The Particle size distribution test was conducted on Hinz Street sample using the method of wet sieving. The results from this test are below.

Table 11 PSD Hinz Street

This result was graphed and compared to a standard grading used for class 3 Subbase as defined in Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4A: Granular Base and Subbase Materials.

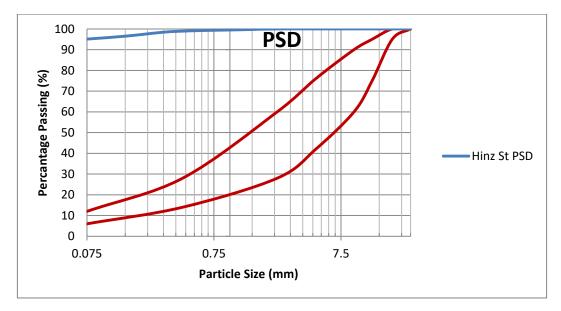


Figure 39 Hinz St PSD Chart

As can be seen in the figure above, the sample is very fine with approximately 95% passing the 0.075mm Sieve. This material contains a higher percentage of fines than the Mann Silo road sample. This subgrade sample has no particle structure distribution when compared to the upper and lower limits required for class 3 subbase.

4.1.3 Summary

As can be seen in the above sections, the two subgrade samples from Mann Silo Road and Hinz Street share a number of similarities and differences.

	Mann	Hinz
	Silo Rd	St
Plastic Limit	20	10
(%)		
Liquid Limit	55.466	32.7
(%)		
Linear	19.5	19.3
Shrinkage (%)		
Plasticity	35.466	22.7
Index (%)		

Table 12 Atterberg Limits Results

The above table highlights the differences between each of the Atterberg limits. Mann Silo Road appears to require higher moisture contents for Plastic Limit and Liquid Limit when compared to the Hinz Street sample. Despite this the Linear Shrinkage of the two samples is very similar at a value of approximately 19%, which points out how they change when they are dried out to a constant mass. The swell characteristics is also interesting, to see what happens when the samples are introduced to water, this is covered in section 4.3. It is not in the scope of this project to discuss why the Atterberg limits are different between the samples. The results here are used for initial characterization of the host subgrades.

4.2 Lime Demand

The Lime Demand procedure Q133: Lime Demand of Soil was used to determine the optimum lime content. This procedure determines the degree to which the soil will react with lime through cation exchange and pozzolanic reaction, from clay minerals. The lime demand as measured using a pH test is an estimate of an optimum/starting design lime content for long term effective stabilization (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016). The aim of this project is to stabilize the subgrade with lime and RCA. This test has revealed the lime contents for stabilization to occur in the collected samples. The results of testing are seen below. For both samples lime contents of 1-10 were tested.

4.2.1 Mann Silo Road, Brookstead

In order to obtain the lime demand for the various percentages tested in this project there were numerous steps of preparation required. This will be illustrated by an example calculation for the determination of the lime demand for 1% lime. Based on a 30 gram combined dry mass, as outlined in Q133 test procedure. Mass of test portion

$$m_{w} = \left(\frac{30}{1+\frac{p}{100}}\right) \times \left(1+\frac{w_{1}}{100}\right)$$

$$where m_{w} = mass of soil(g)$$

$$w_{1} = Hygroscopic moisture content (\%)$$

$$p = Lime Content (\%)$$

$$m_{w} = \left(\frac{30}{1+\frac{1}{100}}\right) \times \left(1+\frac{17.116}{100}\right)$$

 $m_w = 34.787 g$

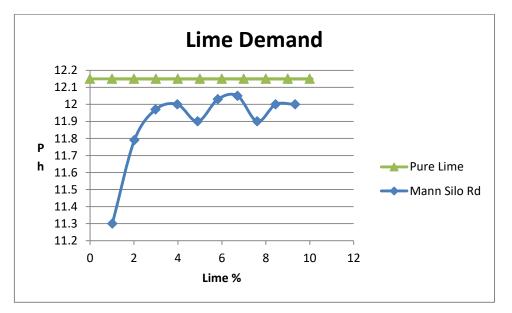
Mass of Hydrated Lime

$$m_{1} = 30 - \left(\frac{30}{1 + \frac{p}{100}}\right)$$

Where $m_{1} = Mass of Lime(g)$
 $p = Lime content(\%)$

$$m_1 = 30 - \left(\frac{30}{1 + \frac{1}{100}}\right)$$
$$m_1 = 0.29702 \ q$$

For the complete tables of calculations refer to Appendix B-4. pH testing reveals the pH obtained at 1 percent intervals from 1-10 percent lime added. The following figure represents the results obtained.





As can be seen above the data begins to plateau at approximately 6% lime content. It is believed that the pH machine used was calibrated but not sensitive enough in the higher pH levels. This can be seen as the pH level begins to fluctuate after 5 % lime.

4.2.2 Hinz Street, Clifton

Hinz Street lime demand test was conducted in the same manner using the same equipment and in the same laboratory on the same day. The full list of tabulated results can be seen in Appendix B-4. The lime demand curve has been put into graph from (refer to figure 41).

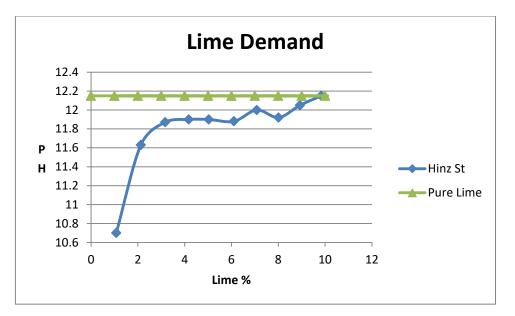


Figure 41 Lime Demand Hinz St

For Hinz Street subgrade sample a very similar lime demand curve is expressed in comparison to Mann Silo Rd Subgrade lime Demand curve. However this data is more definite and shows a more stable plateau at around 5%. For the purpose of this project 6% lime was used as the minimum lime content for both subgrade samples.

4.3 Host Subgrade

As a control measure and to distinguish improvements in subgrade quality, the host subgrade materials were subjected to a number of tests, common to the treated subgrade samples. This test was a moisture density relationship to better understand the relationship of the effect of lime on optimum moisture content and with that maximum dry density. A California bearing ratio(CBR) was completed to express any increase in CBR due to various treatments with Lime and RCA. Finally swell was examined to provide some insight into the stabilizing effects on reactive subgrade materials.

4.3.1 Hinz St, Clifton

The Moisture Density Relationship for the host materials was conducted in accordance with Department of Transport and Main Roads Test Method Q142A: Dry Density-Moisture Relationship for Soils and Crushed Rock. The data collected from testing was tabulated and can be seen in Appendix B-5. The MDR curves were calculated using a polynomial fit, and were either a quadratic or cubic function depending on the number of points used. From this point the equation of polynomial fit provided by Microsoft Excel was differentiated to determine the optimum moisture content and corresponding value of Maximum Dry Density. An example of this calculation and summarised results and figures are shown below.

Lime Quantity	RCA Quantity		Mass(g)	Dry	Added	Percent		Day 1	Day 2	Corr	ected water
(%)	(%)			mass(g)	RCA(g)	RCA(g)		water(g)	water(g)	(%)	
()	0	2001.3	1783.3719 48		0	0	280.3		0	14.00589617
()	0	2003.9	1785.6888 26		0	0	320.8		0	16.00878287
()	0	2021.4	1801.2831 94		0	0	242.7		0	12.00653013
()	0	2063.9	1839.1552 31		0	0	371.4		0	17.9950579

Theoretical added moisture	Day1	Day 2	Corrected Lime	Moist	ure content	Dry	Wet
(%)	lime(g)	lime(g)	added(g)	(%)		density(t/m3)	density(t/m3)
14	(0	0	0	31.8	1.29	1.710
16	(0	0	0	33.5	1.296	1.731
12	(0	0	0	17.1	1.393	1.632
18	(0	0	0	37.6	1.255	1.728

Table 13 MDR Results Hinz St

The above table shows raw data obtained from conducting four MDR points for Hinz St, the water added, moisture contents and masses can be seen.

Determination of the wet and dry density was as follows.

$$\rho_{w} = \frac{m_{2} - m_{1}}{V}$$
where $\rho_{w} = Wet Density fo maerial (t/m^{3})$
 $m_{2} =$
Mass of mould, baseplate and compacted material (g)
 $m_{1} = Mass of mould and Baseplate (g)$
 $V = Mould Volume (cm^{3})$
 $\rho_{w} = \frac{6062.7 - 4352.5}{1000}$
 $\rho_{w} = 1.7102 (t/m^{3})$ (Refer to above table 13)

$$\rho_{w} = \frac{100 \times \rho_{w}}{100 + w}$$
where ρ_{w} = wet density of material $\binom{t}{m^{3}}$

$$\rho_{d} = dry density of material \binom{t}{m^{3}}$$

$$w = moisture content (\%)$$

$$\rho_{w} = \frac{100 \times 1.7102}{100 + 31.8}$$

$$\rho_{w} = 1.2975 \binom{t}{m^{3}} (\text{Refer to above table 13})$$

With the data showed above in table 13 the following scatter plot and best line of fit was produced.

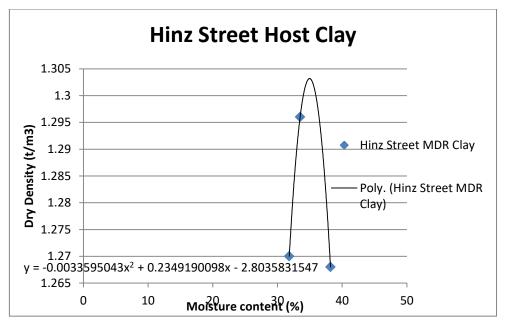


Figure 42 Hinz St MDR Curve

The cubic function seen in the above figure was differentiated with respect to x to find the peak values of optimum moisture content and dry density.

$$f(x) = 0.0000420750x^3 - 0.0039126844x^2 + 0.1084917351x + 0.4707131902$$

$$f'(x) = 0.000126255x^2 - 0.0078253688x + 0.1084917351$$

The first term is a, the second term b and the final term c. The quadratic formula is used to find the two roots of this equation. The most applicable root will be the optimum moisture content.

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

= $\frac{-(-0.0078253688) \pm \sqrt{-0.0078253688^2 - 4 \times 0.000126255 \times 0.1084917351}}{2 \times 0.000126255}$

x = 20.930 %

Substituting x into f(x)

$$f(x) = 0.0000420750 \times 20.930^{3} - 0.0039126844 \times 20.930^{2} + 0.1084917351 \times 20.930 + 0.4707131902$$

$$f(x) = 0.3857729834 - 1.7140097 + 2.270732016 + 0.4707131902$$

$$f(x) = 1.413 \left(\frac{t}{m^{3}}\right)$$

With the optimum moisture content and maximum dry density clearly defined for the material a California Bearing Ratio test was conducted on the subgrade specimen. Close attention was paid to ensure the CBR was placed at optimum moisture content and maximum dry density; however during testing some errors were made which affected the cured values of optimum moisture content and maximum dry density for the sample.

California Bearing Ratio testing was undertaken on the host subgrade samples to determine the untreated strength of the material. This included a 6 day curing time with 4 days soaked. The work sheet for the Hinz street sample can be seen in Appendix B-2. The California bearing ratio test was conducted at the Toowoomba Regional Council soil laboratory in Millmerran. The electronic machine calculated the force at 0.5mm penetration intervals. This data was entered into DATAPRO4.1, which yielded the results. Refer to Appendix B-3 for result graph. The California Bearing Ratio test revealed a very weak subgrade for Hinz Street, with a value of 1. Swell potential was also tested as part of the California Bearing Ratio test. During the soaking of this sample the moisture content increased by 25.1 percent. This incurred a swell of 11.8 percent.

4.3.2 Mann Silo Rd, Brookstead

The Moisture Density Relationship for the host materials was conducted in accordance with Department of Transport and Main Roads Test Method Q142A: Dry Density-Moisture Relationship for Soils and Crushed Rock. The data collected from testing was tabulated and can be seen in Appendix B-5. The Moisture Density Relationship curves were calculated in the same manner as for Hinz Street as seen in section 4.3.1. A table of the summarized results are shown below.

Lime	RCA	Mass(g)	Dry mass(g)	Added	Percent	Day 1	Day 2	Corrected
Quantity	Quantity			RCA(g)	RCA(g)	water(g)	water(g)	water (%)
(%)	(%)							
0	0	2517.6	2295.342031	0	0	403	0	16.00730855
0	0	2491.8	2271.819699	0	0	250.5	0	10.05297375
0	0	2402	2189.947394	0	0	288.8	0	12.02331391
0	0	2439.2	2223.863315	0	0	341.4	0	13.99639226

Lime Quantity	RCA Quantity	Mass(g)	Dry mass(g)	Added	Percent	Day 1
(%)	(%)			RCA(g)	RCA(g)	water(g)
16	0	0	0	30.1	1.312	1.708
10	0	0	0	23.4	1.297	1.601
12	0	0	0	26.9	1.382	1.754
14	0	0	0	27.6	1.375	1.756

Table 14 MDR Results Mann Silo Rd

The above table shows raw data obtained from conducting four MDR points for Mann Silo Rd, the water added, moisture contents and masses can be seen. With the data showed above in table 14 the following scatter plot and best line of fit was produced.

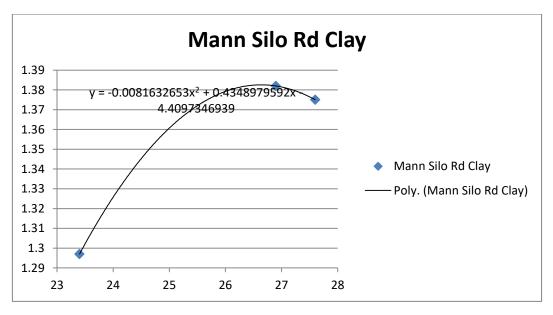


Figure 43 Mann Silo Rd MDR Curve

The Quadratic function seen in the above figure was differentiated with respect to x to find the peak values of optimum moisture content and dry density. This yielded optimum moisture content and corresponding Maximum Dry Density values of 26.6% and 1.382 $\binom{t}{m^3}$ respectively.

With the optimum moisture content and maximum dry density clearly defined for the material, a California Bearing Ratio test was conducted on the subgrade specimen. Close attention was paid to ensure the CBR was placed at optimum moisture content and maximum dry density. During testing some human errors were made which affected the cured values of optimum moisture content and maximum dry density for the sample. California Bearing Ratio testing was undertaken on the host subgrade samples to determine the untreated strength of the material. This included a 6 day curing time with 4 days soaked. The work sheet for the Mann Silo Rd sample can be seen in Appendix B-2. The California bearing ratio test was conducted at the Toowoomba Regional Council soil laboratory in Millmerran. The electronic machine calculated the force at 0.5mm penetration intervals. This data was entered into DATAPRO4.1, which yielded the results. Refer to Appendix B-3 for result graph. The California Bearing Ratio test revealed a very weak subgrade for Mann Silo rd, with a value of 2.8.

Swell potential was also tested as part of the california bearing ratio test. During the soaking of this sample the moisture content increased by 7.04 percent. This incurred a swell of 3.2 percent.

4.3.3 Summary

The subgrade samples results are typical results for black subgrade materials found throughout the region in the Toowoomba Regional Council. The subgrade strength was very low as expected. In addition to this, the swells of both materials were high. However for Hinz Street the swell was considerably higher. The table below summarises the main findings of the subgrade samples in untreated form.

Sample	Max Dry	ОМС	Moisture	Swell (%)	CBR (%)
	Density	(%)	absorbed (%)		
	$\left(t_{m^{3}} \right)$				
Mann Silo	1.382	26.6	7.04	3.205	2.8
Rd					
Hinz Street	1.385	20.9	25.1	11.829	1
TILL 15 CDD A					

Table 15 CBR/MDR Results summary

4.4 Lime treated Subgrade

This section of the dissertation discusses the results from lime treatment on the Mann Silo Rd and Hinz Street samples. As earlier determined, the quantities of hydrated lime tested were 6, 8 and 10 percent content by dry mass.

4.4.1 Mann Silo Road, Brookstead

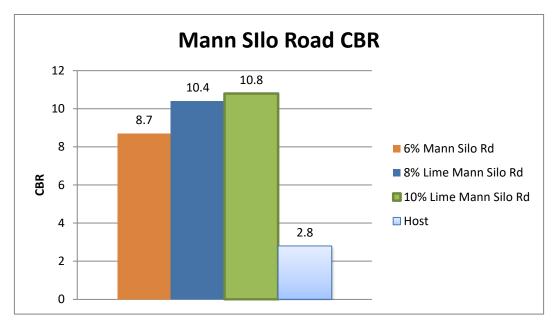
For each variation in lime content the Dry Density Moisture relationship had to be defined. This required a Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) test be conducted for each variation in lime content. The raw data can be seen in Appendix B-5. The MDR curves for the various lime blends are shown in Appendix B-6.

	Mann Silo					
Blend	OMC (%)	$\operatorname{RDD}\left({t/_{m^3}} \right)$				
6% Lime	25.79719445	1.437217978				
8% Lime	24.84435566	1.423322297				
10% Lime	24.57446349	1.426002308				
o% Lime	26.63750002	1.382562505				

Table 16 Mann Silo Rd MDR Lime Blends

The above table shows the results of the Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) testing for all the various lime and RCA blends. It can be noted that as the lime quantity increased the optimum moisture content decreased. The optimum moisture content is also reduced when lime is added to the soil. This can be seen as the difference between optimum moisture content of the 0% lime blend and the 6% lime blend.

CBR values achieved from the testing indicate good gains in strength. In some cases the CBR value was 13 times larger than the original material in an untreated form. The following figure shows the results of lime treatment for Mann Silo Rd.





As can be seen here the strength is increasing with lime content. The difference between 6% and 8% lime treatments is 2.3 % CBR, whist the difference between 8 and 10% lime is only 0.4 CBR. This shows that there is a reasonable range of effectiveness and that once the optimum point is reached additional lime content has little effect on CBR. Over this short test of 7 days curing, the higher percentages of lime have not yielded exceptionally higher results. When considering costs for this material, 10% lime treatment may be not worth the extra cost of lime. Further testing with longer curing periods would determine if there is a significant difference in CBR with curing time. Literature suggest that CBR with a constant lime content will increase with time (Sherwood,P).

Another valuable result is the effect of moisture on the samples. Swell testing on the treated samples has been conducted and the results suggest that the lime has effectively/consistently reduced the swell nature of the soil.



Figure 45 Mann Silo Rd Swell Chart

It is evident here that the swell has been reduced to a value below 1 percent. Initial results showed the host material had a swell of 3.2 percent. The results from this test are very desirable when used in the black soil clays found in the Toowoomba region. Lowered swell of the treated material will help the pavement to resist moisture ingress and weakening of the subgrade material.

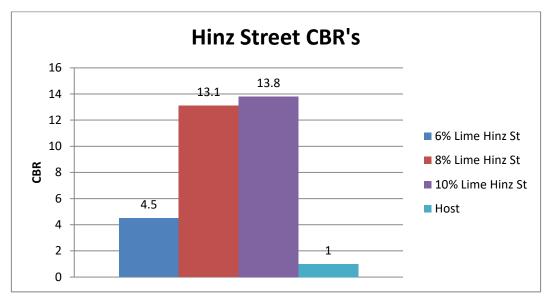
4.4.2 Hinz Street, Clifton

Most importantly for this project are values of California Bearing Ratio achieved from the treatment with lime and recycled concrete aggregate. These will directly affect the pavement redesign of the two roads. It was hoped that the CBR would increase with lime content however initial results did not reflect this.

CBR	Blend
13.8	6% Lime
13.1	8% Lime
4.5	10% Lime

Table 17 Hinz St MDR Lime Blends

As seen above, initial results show a decrease in strength. This was not an expected result. With further investigation it was revealed that the samples were mixed during testing and the results were recorded incorrectly. The values for 6% Lime and 10% lime were swapped and verified as correct. With this minor setback resolved the results are as follows.





Here it can be seen that the effect of the lime alone is significant. With the host CBR of 1, a maximum CBR of 13.8 is very positive result. For the 6% lime treatment, only 4.5 % CBR was exhibited. This may be due to the lime demand being slightly less than required. For this soil at 6% lime it appears that only modification has taken place and not stabilization. This can be supported by the smaller difference between the 8% and 10% treatments which does suggest stabilization has occurred. A longer curing time of up to 28 days may show the difference better between the two better. Swell potential results were also quite acceptable. The lime treated samples effectively reduced the swell potential as seen below in Figure 47.

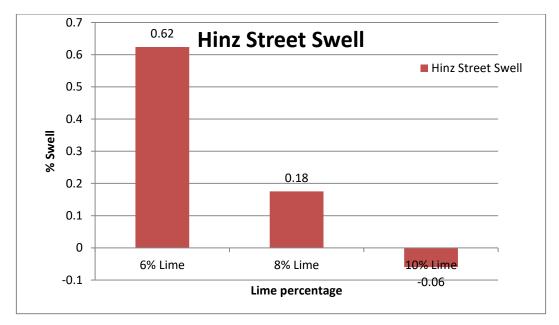


Figure 47 Hinz St Swell Chart

Interestingly the 10% lime sample shrunk whilst fully submerged in water during the soaked California Bearing Ratio test. This may have been due to the chemical process of hydration with the lime, clay minerals and the water in the material, which consumes moisture as part of the reaction. It is clearly seen here that the lime acts as a waterproofing barrier against moisture ingress and reduces the shrink/swell reactive nature of the material.

4.5 Lime and RCA Treated Subgrade

This section will consider the effect that adding recycled concrete aggregate has on lime treated subgrade. The results such as, Dry Density Moisture Relationship (Q142A), California Bearing Ratio (Q113A) and swell will be discussed and the effects these may have on the subgrade.

4.5.1 Mann Silo Road, Brookstead

For each variation in lime content and RCA content the Dry Density Moisture relationship had to be defined. This required a Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) test be conducted for each variation in lime/RCA content. The raw data can be seen in Appendix B-5. The MDR curves for the various lime and RCA blends are shown in Appendix B-6.

	Mann Silo Road					
Blend	OMC (%)	$\operatorname{RDD}\left({^{t}}/{m^{3}} \right)$				
8% Lime+5% RCA	28.28759055	1.447794852				
8% Lime+10% RCA	24.32189592	1.513044539				
8% Lime+15% RCA	25.51589905	1.692037853				

Table 18 Mann Silo Rd RCA Blends MDR

The above table shows the results of the Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) testing for all the RCA blends tested. The OMC when RCA was added was very inconsistent and no relationship can be seen between the results. It was expected that the RCA treated samples would have higher dry densities as they have increasing proportions of material (RCA) with higher density than the clay.

CBR values achieved from adding RCA to the 8 percent blend were quite good. At best the CBR value was further increased from 10.4(8% Lime) to 15.3(8% lime) with the addition of 15% RCA. It must be also pointed out the RCA treated samples exhibited higher CBR values than the subgrade treated with 10 percent lime.



Figure 48 Mann Silo Rd RCA CBR Chart

As can be seen here the strength fluctuates with RCA contents with no particular pattern that can be distinguished with this amount of data. Most importantly is the significant increase in CBR between lime + RCA treated and lime treated subgrade samples. Further testing and repeated testing could reveal the benefits of using RCA further. Any residual cement from the crushed concrete could also be adding to this increase in strength.

Swell testing on the lime + RCA treated samples has been conducted and the results suggest that the lime + RCA blends have effectively and consistently reduced the swell nature of the soil, much like the lime treated material. This is mostly due to the presence of the lime in the blend. Although some particle interlock and structure well help reduce swell, it will not have effects as large as the addition of lime.

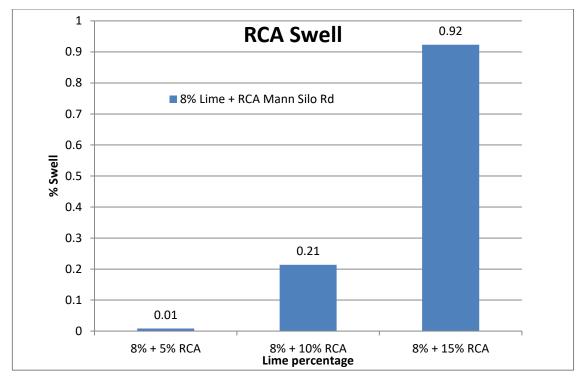


Figure 49 Mann Silo Rd RCA Swell

It is evident here that the swell has been reduced to a value below 1 percent. Initial results showed the host material had a swell of 3.2 percent. With the lime alone treated samples the swell is still kept to a minimum. In addition to this the sample treated with 8% lime incurred a swell of 0.23%. It can be seen here that the results with RCA oppose this value. A possible reason for variance seen here is that the material was not in a saturated surface dry condition. It is possible that the RCA used had various moisture contents, which could have affected these results by adding or removing moisture from the sample.

4.5.2 Hinz Street, Clifton

For each variation in lime content and RCA content the Dry Density Moisture relationship had to be defined. This required a Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) test be conducted for each variation in lime/RCA content. The raw data can be seen in Appendix B-5. The MDR curves for the various lime and RCA blends are shown in Appendix B-6.

	Hinz Street	
Blend	OMC (%)	$\operatorname{RDD}\left({t \atop m^3} \right)$
8% Lime+5% RCA	27.25550127	1.383494433
8% Lime+10% RCA	29.71961334	1.417972735
8% Lime+15% RCA	29.01929956	1.396475484

Table 19 Hinz St RCA MDR

The above table shows the results of the Dry Density-Moisture relationship (Q142A) testing for all the RCA blends tested for Hinz Street. The OMC when RCA was added was similar for the 10% and 15% RCA blends.

It was expected that the RCA treated samples would have higher dry densities as they have increasing proportions of material (RCA) with higher density than the clay; however this trend was not seen in the Hinz Street samples.

CBR values achieved from adding RCA to the 8 percent blend were increased over lime treatment alone. At best the CBR value was further increased from 13.1(8% Lime) to 15.8(8% lime) with the addition of 10% RCA. It must be also pointed out the best RCA treated sample exhibited higher CBR values than the subgrade treated with 10 percent lime.

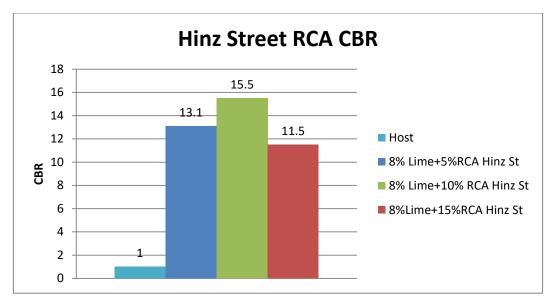


Figure 50 Hinz St RCA CBR

As can be seen here the strength fluctuates with RCA contents and appears to climb to a maximum value then decline with increased amounts of RCA. It was expected that CBR values increase with RCA contents; however this was not replicated in this result. Most importantly like the Mann Silo Road sample is the significant increase in CBR between lime + RCA treated and lime treated subgrade samples (refer to section 4.5.4 for summarised results). Further testing and repeated testing could reveal the benefits of using RCA further in materials like this. Any residual cement from the crushed concrete could also be adding to this increase in strength.

Swell testing on the lime + RCA treated samples has been conducted and the results suggest that the lime + RCA blends have effectively and consistently reduced the swell nature of the soil, much like the lime treated material. This is mostly due to the presence of the lime in the blend as stated in section 4.5.1.

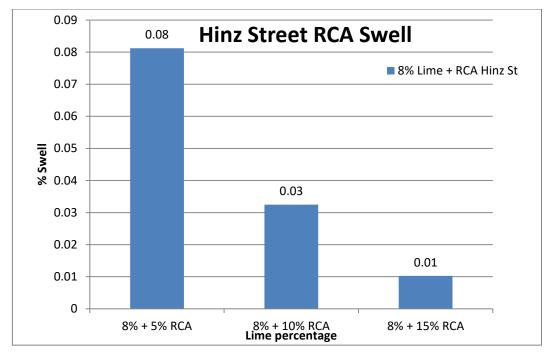


Figure 51 Hinz St RCA Swell

It is evident here that the swell has been reduced to a value below 1 percent. Initial results showed the host material had a swell of 11.8 percent. With the lime and RCA treated samples the swell is still kept to a minimum. In addition to this the sample treated with 8% lime incurred a swell of 0.17%. It can be seen here that the results with RCA further reduce these with increasing proportions of RCA. This is a desirable result as it shows the RCA also has a stabilizing effect on the subgrade without the addition of lime. However these are very small differences and can be neglected. For this sample the addition of RCA has no adverse effect on the swell of the material.

4.5.3 RCA Results

Testing conducted on the RCA samples was completed by Beutel Oughtreds by SoilTech Toowoomba. The Particle Size Distribution fits the class 3 Subbase profile as defined in Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4A: Granular Base and Subbase Materials.

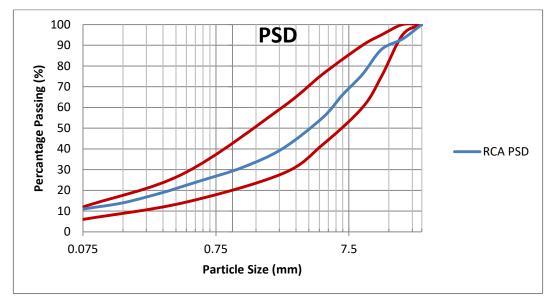


Figure 52 RCA PSD

The CBR of the material was also tested and revealed a CBR of 40. This is important as the material must have a higher CBR than the combined material to avoid crushing of the aggregate. The raw data can be seen in Appendix B- RCA Results.

4.5.4 Summarised results

This section will discuss the overall results, compare and contrast the results with each other and discuss the suitability for use in subgrade stabilization. At this point it is well established through this research and the research of others that lime treatment is suitable for clay subgrade stabilization and that CBR increase is common. However it also points out that lime treatment is very individual to the soil that is being treated.

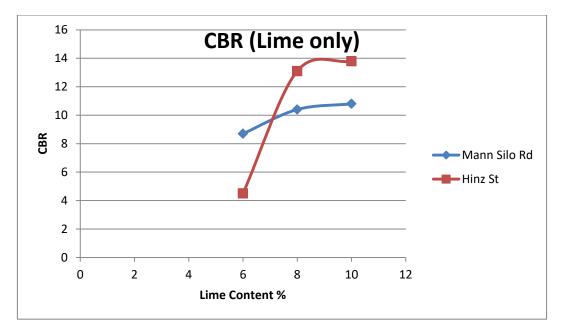
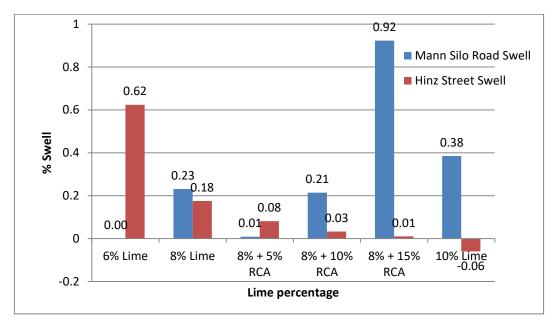


Figure 53 Summary Lime only CBR

This is illustrated in the above figure. Initial starting CBR is also important and must be considered. Mann Silo road CBR was 2.8 whilst Hinz Street was 1. The above figure shows despite a stronger host subgrade with Mann Silo Rd, the lime treatment had a greater effect on Hinz street subgrade. When using lime treatment proper testing must be conducted.





The above figure shows the overall swells of the different blends of lime and RCA for both subgrade samples.

4.6 Results Analysis, Pavement Redesign and Cost analysis

4.6.1 Pavement redesign and cost analysis

This section contains some rates from Toowoomba Regional Council and stabilization contractors, of which will not be disclosed in this dissertation for confidentiality purposes. In addition to this, the following sections are not intended to be critical of the existing designs employed by the Toowoomba Regional Council. This dissertation is not aimed at scrutinizing existing pavement designs, but rather to conduct an economic assessment of using lime treatment in comparison to typical council design.

4.6.2 Hinz Street, Clifton: Redesign and Cost Analysis

4.6.2.1 Hinz Street, Clifton: Pavement Redesign with Lime

As outlined in section 2.2.3 mechanistic pavement design, the mechanistic pavement design method will be used to redesign Hinz Street pavement. To aid in this Process CIRCLY6.0 has been used. Due to unavailability of Traffic Loading and Weight in Motion (WIM) data some presumptive values have been used, these values will be pointed out. This section also discusses council costs and stabilization costs and compares the two. Due to confidentiality for the Toowoomba regional council and Stabilization contractor's, indicative values close to industry averages have been used.

As outlined in section 2.2.3 the treated subgrade must be sub layered into five equal layers. This allows the modelling software to correlate the treated subgrade material of a given thickness with the existing weaker subgrade of infinite depth.

As Outlined in the Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology: Pavement Structural Design, the modulus of the lime treated subgrade is dependent on not only the CBR values of its strength alone, but also the stiffness of the underlying in-situ subgrade (Asutroads,2012). This may be neglected if the stabilized depth is greater than two meters. The vertical modulus of the top most sub layer is the minimum of the lime treated modulus up to a value of 150 and that dependant on the strength of the underlying material. The equation below is used to determine the modulus of the top Sub layer.

 $E_{v \text{ selected subgrade top layer}} = E_{v \text{ underlying material}} \times 2^{(\frac{\text{thickness}}{150})}$

where

$$E_{v \text{ selected subgrade top layer}} = Modulus of top layer$$

 $E_{v \text{ underlying material}} = Modulus of underlying layer$

As can be seen above the treated layers design strength may be lower than the lab tested CBR value if the depth is not sufficiently large enough. It can be said that the best strength gains were achieved by adding 8% lime. With this said this will be used as the lime stabilized layer. The CBR for this layer is 13.1. For use in council the thickness of the stabilized layer would best be a depth where the maximum CBR can be used from sub layering and not be governed by the weak subgrade beneath. The following calculations and figure illustrate this. The redesign of the Hinz Street Pavement will use the same design factors as used originally to keep parameters consistent (these can be seen in section 3.1.2). Assume 150mm stabilization:

 $E_{v \text{ selected subgrade top layer}} = E_{v \text{ underlying material}} \times 2^{(\frac{\text{thickness}}{150})}$

 $E_{v \text{ selected subgrade top layer}} = (3 \times 10) \times 2^{(\frac{150}{150})}$

The above shows that despite having a stabilized strength of 13.1 CBR only a design CBR of 6 can be used when designing the pavement as this is less than 13.1 CBR.

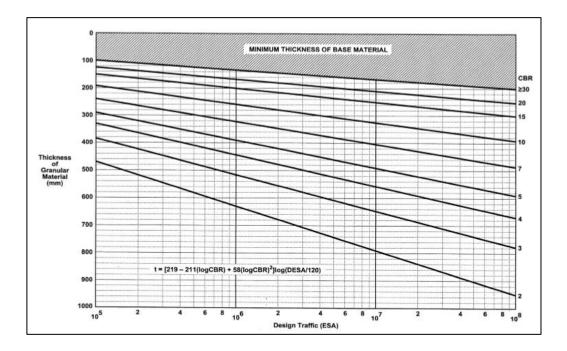
Host CBR	3				
E	30 MPa				
	Ev top	CBR Top	Depth of		CBR 8%
	layer	layer	stabilization		Lime
	Мра				
	60	6		150	13.1
	67.34772	6.73477229		175	
	75.59526	7.5595263		200	
	84.85281	8.48528137		225	
	95.24406	9.52440631		250	
	106.9078	10.6907846		275	
	120	12		300	
	131	13.1		325	

 Table 20 Hinz Street Sub-Layering

As can be seen above, the design CBR for the top sublayer increases with depth of stabilization. In order to achieve maximum value out of the stabilization process, a stabilization depth of 325mm will be used for Hinz Street. This is the maximum recommended stabilization depth as cost/specialist plant requirements increases with any further stabilization depth.

Strength is not the only factor when considering pavement design.

 Austroads empirical chart specifies that for the minimum base thickness of 30 CBR is required (Austroads, 2012).



As can be seen above for the pavement loading of approximately 2×10^6 a cover thickness of 125mm is required. CBR 30 is also specified as the minimum for a spray seal application (Austroads, 2012).

 DTMR Supplement to Part 2 "Pavement Structural Design" recommends minimum cover above expansive subgrades.

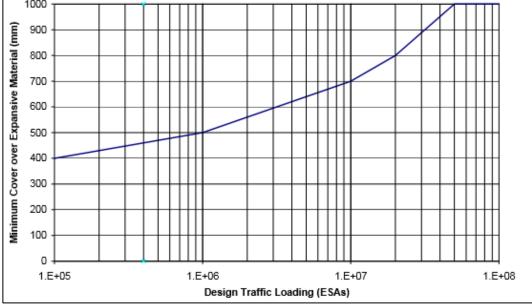


Figure 55 Clay Subgrade cover

As seen here for a design traffic loading of 2E+06 550mm of cover is required of the Hinz Street subgrade (Department of Transport and Main Roads 2013).

3. At least 175mm granular cover above lime treated subgrade to minimize reflective cracking(Austroads,2016)

With the stabilization depth defined (325mm) sub layering and pavement design can now be completed.

$$R = \left(\frac{E_{v \text{ Top Subgrade Layer}}}{E_{v \text{ Underlying Layer}}}\right)^{5}$$
where $E_{v \text{ Top Subgrade Layer}} = Modulus of top treated layer$

$$E_{v \text{ Underlying Layer}} = Modulus of underlying subgrade$$

$$R = \left(\frac{131}{30}\right)^{\frac{1}{5}}$$

$$R = (\frac{131}{30})^{\frac{1}{5}}$$

$$R = 1.342$$

This factor R is used to reduce the Modulus of the top layers for the preceding layer below.

R		1.342858		
depth		325mm		
		Ev Mpa	Thickness	
			(mm)	
Тор		131		65
Layer				
	2	97.55315		65
	3	72.64593		65
	4	54.09801		65
	5	40.28573		65
Table 21	Hi	nz Street layer	moduli	

The above table shows the sub layered lime treated subgrade input into CIRCLY. For consistency the same granular materials were used in the design.

		•• • • •	
	No. 🔺	Material	Thickness
•	1	Granular, E=350MPa	250.00
	2	layer 1	65.00
	3	Layer 2	65.00
	4	Layer 3	65.00
	5	Layer 4	65.00
	6	Layer 5	65.00
	7	Subgrade, CBR=3,Aniso	0.00

Figure 56 Hinz St Pavement CIRCLY

The above snapshot shows the proposed pavement structure. The Type 3 (45CBR) material used as a base in the original design has been removed as the lime treated subgrade provides sufficient support.

For this pavement a design life of 20 years has been used, as this road is a local road a 95% importance level has been assigned. As no traffic loading data was available, presumptive figures have been used from table 12.3 from Austroads guide to pavement technology-pavement structural design. (Austroads,2012)

Pavement type	Damage type	Damage index	Street type	Value
			Minor with single lane traffic	0.2
			Minor with two lane traffic	0.2
		.	Local access without buses	0.3
		ESA/HVAG	Local access with buses	0.3
Granular pavements with thin bituminous surfacings, designed			Local access in industrial area	0.4
			Collector without buses	0.6
	Overall damage		Collector with buses	0.6
			Minor with single lane traffic	0.4
using Figure 12.2			Minor with two lane traffic	0.4
			Local access without buses	0.6
		ESA/HV	Local access with buses	0.6
			Local access in industrial area	0.9
			Collector without buses	1.3
			Collector with buses	1.3
Pavement containing	Fatigue of asphalt	SAR5/ESA	N/A	N/A
one or more bound	Rutting and shape loss	SAR7/ESA	All lightly-trafficked roads	1
layers, mechanistically	Fatigue of cemented	SAR12/ESA	Lightly-trafficked roads without buses	3
designed	materials	OARTZ/EGA	Lightly-trafficked roads with buses	12

Table 22 Presumptive TLD Data

- SAR7/ESA was 1 (Subgrade and unbound materials)
- SAR12/ESA was 12 (lime treated/cemented material)
- Design traffic loading was the same as the original design. Which was 1.69+E6

This pavement design was analysed and the results are as follows.

_												
CIR	CLY: Thesis H	linz St										
File	Analysis	Options	Help									
New	Open	Layers	E , v Materials	Σ d _i Analyse	Graph	Print		Option	s Exit			
🗆 Job	Details							D		Robert Harless	г	
)esign Method		Austro	ads Pavemer	nt Design			Design t	hickness of layer high	lighted below	L	Calculate Cost
=	Layered Sy	stem					_					
	ID:		Thesis				L .	No.	ID	Title	Current Thickness	CDF
	Title: DESA		1.96E	s-Hinz Street +6			•	1	Gran_350	Granular, E=350MPa	250.00	
🗆 Tra	ffic Multiplie	rs						2	Lime treated 8%	layer 1	65.00	3.68E-01
A	Asphalt		1.1				L	-				
C	тв		12					3	2 lime treated 8%	Layer 2	65.00	2.49E-01
S	Subgrade		1					4	3 Lime Treated 8%	Layer 3	65.00	3.59E-01
							5	4Lime Treated 8%	Layer 4	65.00	4.50E-01	
	Project Reliability 95%							6	5 Lime treated 8%	Layer 5	65.00	5.45E-01
	rametric Anal Jse Parametric	lysis						7	Sub_CBR3	Subgrade, CBR=3.Aniso	0.00	6.39E-01

Figure 57 Hinz St Pavement Results CIRCLY

The above figure shows that the Cumulative Damage Factor (CDF) is less than 1 which represents adequacy of the pavement layer.250mm was chosen as the optimum due to the pavement failing with a base thickness less than 230mm. As aforementioned the base layer must comply with specifications.

Minimum base thickness of 125mm is satisfied along with the total cover of 550mm above the reactive subgrade (total pavement thickness of 575mm). Finally the base material itself is 35 CBR which satisfies the minimum for a spray sealed surface (required min of 30 CBR).

Most importantly for the Toowoomba Regional Council is the incurred cost of stabilization and whether or not it is comparable with standard construction procedures. Every council project is carefully estimated. A snippet of the Hinz Street estimation from the Toowoomba Regional Council is shown here.

		FLEXIBLE PAVEMENTS				
418198	2242A	Sub-base Course (Supply/Spread/Compact) (depth 170mm)	m3	1192	90	107280
418199	2242B	Base Course (Supply/Spread/Compact) (depth 175mm)	m3	573	100	57300
		SPRAYED BITUMINOUS SURFACING				
	2244A	Sup/Spray Primer/Preparation				
418200	2244A06	AMC4 (nominal rate of application 1.2L/m ²)	Litre	3934	2	6885
418203	2244B	Binder - Class 170 Bitumen (nominal rate of application 2.1L/m²)	Litre	6029	4	24116
418202	2244B	Binder - Class 170 Bitumen (nominal rate of application 1.8L/m ²)	Litre	837	4	3348
418201	2244B	Binder - Class 170 Bitumen (nominal rate of application 0.9L/m ²)	Litre	419	4	1676
	2244F	Sup/Precoat/Apply/Roll Aggreg				
418200	2244F02	7mm (nominal spreading rate 1m3/180m2)	m3	16	180	2880
418201	2244F02	7mm (nominal spreading rate 1m3/220m2)	m3	2	180	360
418202	2244F03	10mm (nominal spreading rate 1m3/180m2)	m3	3	180	540
418203	2244F04	14mm (nominal spreading rate 1m3/90m2)	m3	37	200	7400

Figure 58 Hinz St Estimate (Toowoomba Regional Council 2016)

4.6.2.2 Hinz Street, Clifton: Cost Analysis

Rates for flexible pavements are:

- \$90 per cubic meter of subbase(Type 3 CRB 35)
- \$100 per cubic meter of Base (Type 3 CBR45)

These rates have used in the redesign of the pavement in this dissertation.

The cost of stabilisation has been determined below:

- Day rate : \$5400/day (stabilizer and spreader truck)
- Float :\$1800
- Productivity: 2500 square meters per day at 350mm depth
- Hydrated Lime: \$375 per Tonne

From the above, a square meter rate can be established.

 $rate_{stab\ and\ spread} = \frac{5400}{2500}$

 $rate_{stab and spread} = $2.16 per square meter$

This rate is doubled as stabilization is a two day process. Therefore the rate becomes:

 $rate_{stab and spread} = $4.32 per square meter$

 $rate_{stab and spread} = \$4.32 \times \frac{1000}{325}$ $rate_{stab and spread} = \$13.30 \ per \ cubic \ meter$

To calculate the cost per square metre of lime, the amount of lime required must be found. The field moisture content will affect the amount of lime added as the dry density of the soil varies with moisture content. The mass per cubic metre is simply the dry density of the material and can be found from the MDR chart. For this design the most desirable conditions will be used, i.e. optimum moisture content and maximum dry density.

For Hinz Street this is 1.413 $(\frac{t}{m^3})$ refer to section 4.3.1.

Amount of lime required

In terms of meters squared rate:

 $= \frac{1}{stabillization \ depth}$ $= \frac{1}{0.325}$

 $= 3.076 m^2 per m^3 at 350mm depth$

$$rate_{Lime} = \frac{42.39}{3.076}$$

 $rate_{Lime} = 13.78$ \$ per square meter

Therefore the total rate per square meter to Stabilize with 8% Lime is

combined rate = 13.78 + 4.32 + 8 combined rate = \$26.10 per square meter at 350mm stabilled depth

Or

combined rate = $42.39 + 13.30 + (8 \times 3.076)$ combined rate = \$80.29 per cubic meter The base layer rate is the same as the Toowoomba Regional Council's estimation of \$90 per cubic meter. The added \$8 is a conservative value for trimming and compaction of the subgrade and is twice the value used by the Toowoomba Regional Council for this project, this accounts for larger compaction equipment required for placing the stabilized subgrade layer.

Total cubic meters

 $Total cubic meters = total square meters \times pavement depth$

Total cubic meters = 2869×0.575

 $Total \ cubic \ meters = 1649.6$

Cost break down

 $Total \ cost = \left(\frac{0.325}{0.575} \times 1649.6\right) * 80.29 + \left(\frac{0.25}{0.575} \times 1649.6\right) \times 90$

 $Total \ cost = 74861 + 64549.56 + 1800$

 $Total \ cost = $141 \ 210.56$

Original cost with unbound granular material for Hinz Street was \$164 580 as can be seen in the Toowoomba regional councils estimate. The above calculations show that lime treatment is a viable alternative for council to consider. The saving is calculated below.

Saving = 164580 - 141210.56

Saving = \$23369.44

This is an approximate saving of 14.199 % on the pavement costs.

4.6.2.3 Hinz Street, Clifton: Lime and RCA treatment

As defined in previous sections the design strength of the sub layered treated subgrade is limited by depth, unless the stabilization depth is increased. Despite strong results in terms of CBR, consistency was not great. The best results were seen when 10% RCA was added, a CBR of 15.5 was achieved. In order to utilize this elevated CBR for design the effective depth of stabilization would need to be increased to 375mm.

cbr	3				
E	30				
	Ev top	CBR Top	Depth of		8% lime + 10% RCA
	layer	layer	stabilization		
	Мра				
	60	6		150	
	67.34772	6.73477229		175	
	75.59526	7.5595263		200	
	84.85281	8.48528137		225	
	95.24406	9.52440631		250	
	106.9078	10.6907846		275	
	120	12		300	
	134.6954	13.4695446		325	
	151.1905	15.1190526		350	
	155	15.5		375	
	155	15.5		400	

Table 23 Hinz St Lime and RCA Sub-Layering

On larger roads this may be a viable alternative; however for local roads found throughout the region this depth is excessive and not viable. For design purposes the full potential of the lime and RCA treated subgrade would not be used. This does however add a better factor of safety to the pavement.

4.6.2.4 Hinz Street, Clifton: Lime and RCA Cost Analysis

In addition to the costs of stabilization the added RCA must be considered. This includes purchase and cart from Toowoomba to the Clifton area.

- \$12 per tonne to purchase
- Assume \$40 tonne cartage

The mix rate for the recycled concrete aggregate is 10%. With a MDD of 1.413 tonnes per cubic metre the required RCA would be .1413 tonnes per cubic metre.

For the addition of RCA indicative values used here would indicate an extra cost of:

extra cost	=	$0.1416 \times 12 + 0.1416 \times 40$
extra cost	=	1.70 + 5.65
extra cost	=	\$7.35 per cubic metre.

Adding this extra cost onto the estimate made in section 4.6.2.2 gives the cost to include RCA in the pavement.

$$Total \ cost = \left(\frac{0.325}{0.575} \times 1649.6\right) * (80.29 + 7.35) + \left(\frac{0.25}{0.575} \times 1649.6\right) \times 90$$

Total cost = 81714.01 + 64 549.56 + 1800 Total cost = \$ 148 063.57

Note that no consideration has been given to the incorporation of the RCA as it will be placed directly onto the treated subgrade between the first and second pass of the stabilizer unit. It is not believed that this should incur any extra cost.

As seen above the total cost is still cheaper than the original Toowoomba Regional Council estimation of \$164 580 . The addition of RCA into lime treated subgrade could be used to give a better margin of safety for the given pavement. The use of RCA could be beneficial to the quality of roads constructed on reactive soils without increasing construction costs. The full design potential could be used if the depth of stabilization was increased.

4.6.3 Mann Silo Road, Brookstead: Pavement Redesign with Lime

As discussed in section 3.1.2 Mann Silo Road is planned to have the top 100mm pulverised and placed on the shoulder for widening. Addition type 3.3 materials will be brought in and compacted into existing pavement. This will be topped with a bitumen spray seal. This kind of project can be considered as large scale pavement rehabilitation. It is difficult to propose any stabilization here as it is not planned to go down to the subgrade level.

From the site visit it was seen that the severe rutting is most likely caused by a deep subgrade failure. With this in mind a subgrade stabilization design has been produced. For estimation purposes, the rates used for Hinz Street have been used again for this design. Some assumptions were made for this design and will be identified as required. The same procedure has been used for this design as the previous section 4.6.2. As such only the results will be shown here.

Calculate design traffic

• 60V/l/d total of 120 vehicles per day.

$$N_{DT} = 365 \times AADT \times DF \times \%HV/100 \times LDF \times CGF x N_{HVAG}$$

where

AADT	=	Annual Average Daily Traffic ² in vehicles per day in the first year (Section 7.4.4)
DF	=	Direction Factor is the proportion of the two-way AADT travelling in the direction of the design lane
%HV	=	average percentage of heavy vehicles (Section 7.4.4)
LDF	=	Lane Distribution Factor, proportion of heavy vehicles in design lane (Section 7.4.3)
CGF	=	Cumulative Growth Factor (Section 7.4.5)
N _{HVAG}	=	average number of axle groups per heavy vehicle (Section 7.4.6).

(Austroads, 2012)

The above figure shows the formula to calculate design traffic of the road. As some of these factors are unknown, indicative values have been taken from Austroads to aid in this design.

Street type	AADT two-way	Heavy vehicles (%)	Design AADHV (single lane)	Design period (years)	Annual growth rate (%)	Cumulative growth factor (Table 7.4)	Axle groups per heavy vehicle	Cumulative HVAG over design period	ESA/HVAG	Indicative design traffic (ESA)
Minor with single	30	3	0.9	20	0	20	2.0	13 140	0.2	3 x 10 ³
lane traffic				40	0	40	2.0	26 280	0.2	5 x 10 ³
Minor with two	90	3	1.35	20	0	20	2.0	19710	0.2	4 x 10 ³
lane traffic				40	0	40	2.0	39 420	0.2	8 x 10 ³
Local access with	400	4	8	20	1	22.0	2.1	128 480	0.3	4 x 104
no buses				40	1	48.9	2.1	285 576	0.3	9 x 104
Local access with	500	6	15	20	1	22.0	2.1	240 900	0.3	8 x 104
buses				40	1	48.9	2.1	535 455	0.3	1.5 x 10⁵
Local access in	400	8	16	20	1	22.0	2.3	256 960	0.4	1.5 x 105
industrial area				40	1	48.9	2.3	571 152	0.4	3 x 105
Collector with no	1200	6	36	20	1.5	23.1	2.2	607 068	0.6	4 x 10 ⁵
buses				40	1.5	54.3	2.2	1 427 004	0.6	106
Collector with	2000	7	70	20	1.5	23.1	2.2	1 180 410	0.6	8 x 10 ⁵
buses				40	1.5	54.3	2.2	2 774 730	0.6	2 x 10⁵

Table 24 Presumptive HVAG Data

Some values have been used from the above table to suit the situation of this road. These values are:

- 7% HV to account for seasonal harvesting traffic
- Design period of 20 years
- 2.2 Axle groups per heavy vehicle
- 0.6 ESA/Heavy vehicle
- Direction factor of 0.5
- Lane Distribution factor of 1

SAR/ESA has been adopted as used for Hinz Street:

- SAR7/ESA was 1 (Subgrade and unbound materials)
- SAR12/ESA was 12 (lime treated/cemented material)

In addition to this as this is a very rural area only minimum growth can be assumed. A growth rate of 1% is used for the design.

Design period	Annual growth rate (R) (%)									
(P) (years)	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	10		
5	5	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.1		
10	10	10.5	10.9	11.5	12.0	13.2	14.5	15.9		
15	15	16.1	17.3	18.6	20.0	23.3	27.2	31.8		
20	20	22.0	24.3	26.9	29.8	36.8	45.8	57.3		
25	25	28.2	32.0	36.5	41.6	54.9	73.1	98.3		
30	30	34.8	40.6	47.6	56.1	79.1	113.3	164.5		
35	35	41.7	50.0	60.5	73.7	111.4	172.3	271.0		
40	40	48.9	60.4	75.4	95.0	154.8	259.1	442.6		

 Table 25 CGF Table

With the above information the cumulative growth factor can be extracted from this table. The CGF for this pavement design is 22.0 In addition to this; the road has been given a project reliability of 90 % (Austroads 2012).

The design information for the design traffic is as follows:

- 7% HV to account for seasonal harvesting traffic
- Design period of 20 years
- 2.2 Axle groups per heavy vehicle
- 0.6 ESA/Heavy vehicle
- Direction factor of 0.5
- Lane Distribution factor of 1
- Cumulative Growth Factor 22
- AADT 120 vehicles per day

With the information the design traffic can be calculated.

$$N_{DT} = 365 \times AADT \times DF \times \% \frac{HV}{100} \times LDF \times CGF \times N_{HVAG}$$

$$N_{DT} = 365 \times 120 \times 0.5 \times \frac{7}{100} \times 1 \times 22 \times 2.2$$

$$N_{DT} = 74\ 197.2$$

From the design traffic loading can be calculated

$$DESA = \frac{ESA}{HVAG} \times N_{DT}$$

$$DESA = 0.6 \times 74\ 197.2$$

$$DESA = 44518.32$$
$$DESA \approx 44519$$

 $DESA \approx 4.4519 \times 10^4$

The pavement configuration is not known for this pavement. But it can be safely assumed that the pavement is at least 300mm subbase and 100mm base material, this gave a total of 400mm cover and is the minimum cover required over reactive subgrade(refer to figure 55 In section 4.6.2.1). The same materials used for the Hinz street design will be used here in this design.

As discussed in previous sections the RCA will have no design benefit unless stabilized to an increased depth. For this application of pavement rehabilitation it is not viable to consider deep stabilization. However some improvement with lime stabilization is recommended. The design parameters are outlined below:

- Stabilization with 8% lime.
- Minimum base layer thickness of 100mm.
- Minimum 400mm subgrade cover.
- 200mm subgrade stabilization depth.
- DESA 4.4519×10^4 .
- Project reliability 90%.
- Design CBR of 2.8 (assume 3 CBR).

CIRLY was used to analyse the pavement structure for the design. Initial sub layering of the 200mm stabilized layer produced the following results.

E used		70.55558	depth	200
R		1.203025		
			Sublayers	
Layer		Ev	thickness (mm)	
Тор		70.55558	40	
Layer				
	2	58.64847	40	
	3	48.75083	40	
	4	40.52354	40	
	5	33.6847	40	

Table 26 Mann Silo Rd Sub-Layering

As can be seen the Design CBR of the top layer is 7.5. The lime treated layer has a CBR of 10.4 as determined by lab testing, however the depth of 200mm has restricted the design value.

🗮 CIRCLY: Thesis Mann Silo F	Rd						
File Analysis Options	Help						
New Open Layers	E,v Zdi Materials Analyse Gra		Option	s Exit			
Job Details			Decise t	hickness of layer high	lighted below	г	Calculate Cost
Design Method	Austroads Pavement Desig	1		riickness or layer nigh	lignied below	L	Calculate Cost
 Layered System 							
ID: Title:	Thesis 2 Thesis-Mann Silo Rd		No.	ID	Title	Current Thickness	CDF
DESA	4.452E+4		1	Gran_450	Granular, E=450MPa	100.00	
 Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 	1.1		2	Gran_350	Granular, E=350MPa	133.99	
CTB	12		3	Lime treated 8%	layer 1	40.00	1.01E+00
Subgrade	1		4	2 lime treated 8%	Laver 2	40.00	6.26E-01
Project Reliability			5	3 Lime Treated 8%		40.00	6.24E-01
Project Reliability	95%		-		Layer 3		
Parametric Analysis	_		6	4Lime Treated 8%	Layer 4	40.00	7.77E-01
Use Parametric			7	5 Lime treated 8%	Layer 5	40.00	8.70E-01
					Subgrade		

Figure 59 Mann Silo Rd Min subbase thickness CIRCLY

The above figure from CIRCLY shows the minimum thickness of the road that will be safe for the design period. It can be seen that a subbase layer of 150mm Type 3.4 would be suffice for this pavement.

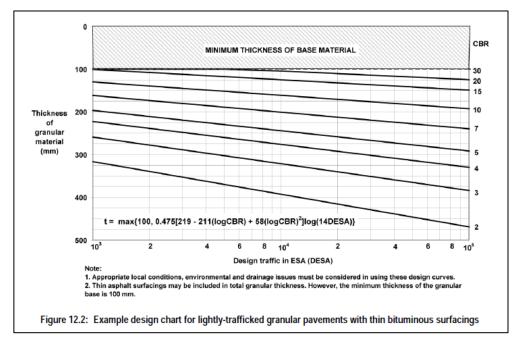
To determine what the subbase depth could be using the granular material only, the lime treated layer has been omitted and the road design using granular material only.

📄 CIRCLY: Thesis Mann Sil	o Rd									
File Analysis Option	s Help									
New Open Layer	Ε,ν Σd _i s Materials Analyse	Graph Print		Option	s Exit					
 Job Details Design Method 	Austroads Pavemen	Design		Design t	hickness of layer hig	hlighted below		Calculate Cost		
 Layered System 	Austroads Pavemen	t Design		-		-				
ID: Title:	Thesis 3 Thesis-Mann Silo Gr	anular only		No.	ID	Title	Minimum Thickness	Maximum Thickness	Current Thickness	CDF
DESA	4.452E+4		•	1	Gran_450	Granular, E=450MPa			100.00	
 Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 	1.1			2	Gran_350	Granular, E=350MPa			300.17	
CTB Subgrade	12 1			3	Sub_CBR3	Subgrade, CBR=3,Aniso			0.00	1.00E+00
Project Reliability										
Project Reliability	95%									
 Parametric Analysis Use Parametric 										

Figure 60 Mann Silo Pavement, granular only CIRCLY

It can be seen here that a subbase layer of approximately 300mm is required assuming only type 3.4 material has been used as subbase.

It is highly possible that the pavement was originally designed using the empirical pavement design method using the chart for lightly traffic pavements as seen below.



From this with an ESA of approximately 4.25 E+04 we can see that a subgrade cover of 300mm may have been used. This reduces the subgrade layer to 200mm.

The addition of stabilization for the recommended design in this thesis has a pavement with 200mm type 3.4 subbase and 100mm of type 3.3 base as proposed by the council. The depth of stabilization is optimized to prevent premature pavement failure.

114

Case 1: 150mm Lime stabilized layer

📄 CIRCLY: Thesis Mann Silo F	Rd						
File Analysis Options	Help						
New Open Layers	E,v Zdi Materials Analyse Graph	Print	Options	Exit			
 Job Details Design Method Lavered System 	Austroads Pavement Design	[Design th	nickness of layer high	lighted below	[Calculate Cost
ID: Title:	Thesis 2 Thesis-Mann Silo Rd		No.	ID	Title	Current Thickness	CDF
DESA	4.452E+4		2	Gran_350	Granular, E=350MPa	200.00	
 Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 	1.1		3	Lime treated 8%	layer 1	30.00	2.83E-01
CTB	12		4	2 lime treated 8%	Layer 2	30.00	3.46E-01
Subgrade	1		5	3 Lime Treated 8%	Layer 3	30.00	3.97E-01
Project Reliability	95%		6	4Lime Treated 8%	Layer 4	30.00	4.33E-01
Project Reliability Parametric Analysis	30%		7	5 Lime treated 8%	Layer 5	30.00	3.79E-01
Use Parametric			8	Sub_CBR3	Subgrade, CBR=3,Aniso	0.00	3.51E-01

As sub layering has been shown in previous sections it will be omitted here.

Figure 61 Mann Silo Rd Case 1 150mm Layer

The above design results show that a 150mm layer is sufficient.

Asphalt 1.1 CTB 12 4 2 lime treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.64E+ Subgrade 1 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+	层 CIRCLY: Thesis N	Mann Silo F	Rd										
New Open Layers Materials Analyse Graph Print Options Exit Job Details Design Method Austroads Pavement Design Design thickness of layer highlighted below Calculate Cost ID: Thesis 2 Thesis 4.452E+4 Design thickness of layer highlighted below CDF ID: Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 1.1 CTB 12 Gran_350 Granular, E=350MPa 200.00 1.43E+ Verter Baliability 1 Subgrade 1 Subgrade 1.82E+ 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+	File Analysis	Options	Help										
Design Method Austroads Pavement Design Design thickness of layer highlighted below Calculate Cost ID: Thesis 2 Title: Thesis-Mann Silo Rd DESA 4.452E+4 ID: Title CDF Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 1.1 CTB 12 3 Lime treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.43E+ Subgrade 1 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+	New Open	Layers	E,v Materials			C	Dptions	Exit					
ID: Thesis 2 Tritle: ID: Title Current Thickness CDF DESA 4.452E+4 2 Gran_350 Granular, E=350MPa 200.00 Traffic Muttipliers 1.1 3 Lime treated 8% layer 1 20.00 Subgrade 12 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.82E+	Design Method		Austro	ads Pavement	t Design		Design tł	nickness of lay	yer high	lighted below	I	Calculat	e Cost
DESA 4.452E+4 2 Gran_350 Granular. E=350MPa 200.00 Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 1.1 3 Lime treated 8% layer 1 20.00 1.43E+ CTB 12 4 2 lime treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.64E+ Subgrade 1 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+	ID:	/stem		-			No.	ID		Title		CDF	
Asphalt 1.1 3 Lime treated 8% layer 1 20.00 1.43E+ CTB 12 4 2 lime treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.64E+ Subgrade 1 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+							2	Gran_350			200.00		
CTB 12 4 2 lime treated 8% Layer 2 20.00 1.64E+ Subgrade 1 5 3 Lime Treated 8% Layer 3 20.00 1.82E+	-	ers	11				3	Lime treated	8%	layer 1	20.00	1	.43E+00
Project Baliability							4	2 lime treated	d 8%	Layer 2	20.00	1	.64E+00
Project Reliability C Aligna Transfed 9% Inverted 9% Inve	-		1				5	3 Lime Treat	ed 8%	Layer 3	20.00	1	.82E+00
Project Reliability 95%	-	-	05%				6	4Lime Treate	ed 8%	Layer 4	20.00	1	.94E+00
		*	30%				7	5 Lime treate	ed 8%	Layer 5	20.00	1	.99E+00
Subarade		-					8	Sub_CBR3			0.00	1	.49E+00

Case 2:100mm Lime Stabilized layer

Figure 62 Mann Silo Rd Case 2 100mm layer

Here it is illustrated that a 100 mm Lime stabilized layer is insufficient to support the pavement for its design life.

Case 3:125mm Lime Stabilized Layer

📄 CIRCLY: Thesis Mann Silo	Rd						
File Analysis Options	Help						
New Open Layers	Ex Edi Materials Analyse	Graph Print	Option	s Exit			
Job Details Design Method Layered System	Austroads Pavement	Design	Design t	hickness of layer high	lighted below	[Calculate Cost
ID: Title:	Thesis 2 Thesis-Mann Silo Rd		No.	ID	Title	Current Thickness	CDF
DESA	4.452E+4		2	Gran_350	Granular, E=350MPa	200.00	
 Traffic Multipliers Asphalt 	1.1		3	Lime treated 8%	layer 1	25.00	6.40E-01
CTB	12		4	2 lime treated 8%	Layer 2	25.00	7.62E-01
Subgrade	1		5	3 Lime Treated 8%	Layer 3	25.00	8.60E-01
Project Reliability Project Reliability	95%		6	4Lime Treated 8%	Layer 4	25.00	9.30E-01
Parametric Analysis	JJ /0		7	5 Lime treated 8%	Layer 5	25.00	9.67E-01
Use Parametric			8	Sub_CBR3	Subgrade, CBR=3,Aniso	0.00	7.26E-01

Figure 63 Mann Silo Rd Case 3 125mm Layer

As shown in the figure above a, stabilization depth of 125mm will be sufficient for this pavement.

This proposal included lifting the existing pavement (300mm), Lime stabilizing the subgrade to a depth of 125mm and re-compacting the original pavement material. Initial council proposal is to remove and scarify top 100mm pavement, cart and place a new 100mm base layer for the 3800 meter length.

4.6.3.1 Mann Silo Rd, Brookstead: Costs Analysis

This section/design is not intended to be used by council or to criticize the pavement design conducted by council. The use of different pavement design methods is the main reason for any differences. This section will look at the economic benefit, if any, of using lime stabilization in pavement rehabilitation situations. The same rates will be used from Hinz Street for stabilization and material purchase and place.

Amount of lime required

As previously defined the rate for the stabilizer and spreader is

 $rate_{stab and spread} = $13.30 per cubic meter$

Combined rate = 13.10 + 41.46 Combined rate = \$54.56 per cubic meter

Material Purchase and place (As per Hinz Street)

Material Purcahse and Place = \$100 per cubic meter

Removal of existing pavement from Hinz Street estimate

Pavement removal = \$15 per cubic meter Pavement replacement = \$20 per cubic meter Pavement blend and replace = \$35 per cubic meter

- 1. Council process pavement cost estimation
 - Pavement blend and replace
 - Cart and compact 100mm of Type 3.3(CBR45)

 $Total \ cost = 35 \times (0.1 * 3800) + 100 \times (0.1 * 3800)$

Total cost = 13300 + 38000 Total cost = \$51 300

- 2. Proposed Lime stabilization
 - Pavement removal and replacement
 - > Stabilization

 $Total \ cost = 35 \times (0.3 * 3800) + 54.56 \times (0.125 * 3800)$ $Total \ cost = 39900 + 25916$ $Total \ cost = 65\ 816$

Consideration must be given to the productivity of the stabilization process with such low depth and length of road. For this reason the production of the stabilizer can be increased to 4000 square meters a day from 2500 square meters a day. This reduces the unit rate of stabilization to \$10.8 per cubic meter. This means the combined stabilization rate is 52.26 per cubic meter.

Overall costs are reduced to.

 $Total cost = 35 \times (0.3 * 3800) + 52.26 \times (0.125 * 3800)$ Total cost = 39 900 + 24 823.5Total cost = \$64 723.5

As is clearly seen for this pavement, rehabilitation it is cheaper to go with method 1. According to the mechanistic pavement design method and as shown in this section, the pavement needs at least 300mm of subgrade cover, not 200mm as used above. If this extra 100mm of subbase was added to the pavement at \$90 per cubic meter to satisfy the mechanistic design the cost would be increased to:

 $Total cost = $51 300 + 90 \times (0.1 * 3800)$ Total cost = \$51 300 + \$34 200Total cost = \$85 500

As can be seen here the pavement costs have now exceeded the original cost. This points out that the lime stabilization is a viable alternative treatment for pavement rehabilitation.

Conclusions

The Toowoomba Regional Council has a very large road network that requires consistent maintenance. Some of the council roads are dominated by the environmental effects of expansive subgrades with weak CBR strengths. Through the research in this project and current design methods outlined by Austroads lime stabilisation design can be incorporated into standard practice to minimise the effects of the expansive subgrade materials.

This research has discussed the effect lime has on local materials over a short time period, testing of extended periods would help to more clearly define the effectiveness of lime treatment. Through the collection, lime and Lime with RCA stabilization of local samples, it has been found beneficial and economical to use lime stabilisation in Local Government Council. Testing confirmed that the Subgrade CRB could be increased with the addition of lime. Swell testing further showed the benefits to the shrink and swell nature of the material after treatment and soaking. These two findings will drastically improve the ability of the subgrade to tolerate load and resist movement with moisture. If such treatments prolong the life of the pavement and reduce maintenance frequency then there is something to be gained by stabilising subgrades with lime.

The effectiveness of RCA was not fully conclusive, but it can be said with confidence that the addition of RCA has additional positive effect on the strength of the lime treated subgrade. Further testing in this field may be very beneficial for further development of this technique of stabilisation in the Toowoomba area.

Future Work

This dissertation merely scratches the surface of lime stabilisation. Further research and cost analysis could be done by the council to further verify the results presented in the dissertation and to verify the costs savings.

Significant testing could be conducted on the use of Recycled concrete Aggregate in lime stabilized layers, in ways such as:

- Optimum dose rates.
- Impurities in RCA that effect pozzolanic reaction.
- Cost analysis of council internally crushing concrete and process required.

With the results achieved and maintenance strategies in mind, thought could be given to blending a certain proportion of the subbase layer into a lime treated subgrade.

Lime effectiveness could be simply tested on more pavements found throughout the Toowoomba regional council.

Recommendations

This research has highlighted a number of key aspects of design and incorporation of lime. From this research some recommendations can be made to Toowoomba Regional Council.

- 1. Consider acquiring Mechanistic Pavement software such as CIRCLY to help model pavement behaviour over clay subgrades.
- 2. Consider internally Crushing of RCA to make the process more affordable.
- 3. Consider the use of lime stabilization alone on reactive subgrades for construction and maintenance.
- 4. Consider purchase of bobcat stabiliser unit for small stabilisation projects and maintenance.
- 5. Conduct trial pavements using lime stabilised subgrade to asses performance in the region

Reference List

- 1. Austab 2002, *Lime stabilization process*, Austab technical note 1,pdf,New South Wales
- 2. Austroads 2006, *Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4D: Stabilised Materials*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 3. Austroads 2008, *Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4A: Granular Base and Subbase Materials*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 4. Austroads 2009, *Guide to Pavement Technology Part 1: Introduction to Pavement Technology*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 5. Austroads 2009, *Guide to Pavement Technology Part 4E: Recycled Materials*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 6. Austroads 2012, *Guide to Pavement Technology Part 2: Pavement Structural Design*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 7. Austroads 2013, *Proposed Procedures for the Design of Pavements on Selected Subgrade and Lime-Stabilised Subgrade Materials*, Austroads Incorporated, New South Wales
- 8. Cement Australia 2016, *Cement Australia Bulk Products*, Australia, 3/10/2016, http://www.cementaustralia.com.au/wps/wcm/connect/website/bulk/Bulk-Home/customer-support/
- 9. *CIV5705-Pavement Design and Analysis: Course material* 2016, University of Southern Queensland, Toowoomba
- 10. Curtin University 2013, Performance of Recycled Concrete Aggregate as a Base Course Material in Road Pavements, Power point, Curtin University, Perth, viewed 6/8/2016, http://www.wastenet.net.au/Assets/Documents/Content/Information/Colin _Leek_Presentation.pdf
- 11. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2012, *Structural Design Procedure of Pavements on Lime Stabilised Subgrades*, DTMR, Queensland
- 12. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2013, Supplement to 'Part 2:Pavement Structural Design' of the Austroads Guide to Pavement Technology, DTMR, Queensland

- 13. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015, *Technical Specification, MRTS05 Unbound Pavements*, DTMR, Queensland
- 14. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2015, *Technical Specification*, *MRTS07A Insitu Stabilised Subgrades using Quicklime or Hydrated Lime*, DTMR, Queensland
- 15. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016, *Materials Testing Manual*, DTMR, Queensland
- 16. Department of Transport and Main Roads 2016, *Testing of Materials for Lime Stabilisation*, DTMR, Queensland
- 17. Ellis Consolidated 2016,*Ellis Consolidated*, Narangba, Queensland, 9/9/2016,< http://www.ellisconsolidated.com.au/contact/>
- 18. Little N Dallas, 1995, Handbook for Stabilization of Pavement Subgrades and Base Courses with Lime, Lime Association of Texas, Texas
- 19. Sherwood, P, 1995, *Soil Stabilization with Cement and Lime*, HMSO Publications Centre, London
- 20. Stabilised Pavements of Australia 2016, *Stabilisation Methods*, Beenleigh, Australia, viewed 7/9/2016,< http://www.stabilisedpavements.com.au/ContactUs.php>
- 21. Toowoomba Region 2016, Toowoomba Region, Toowoomba, viewed 7/6/2016,< http://www.tr.qld.gov.au/>
- 22. Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016, *Hinz Street Not for Construction Plans, TRC Toowoomba*
- 23. Toowoomba Regional Council, 2016, Mann Silo Road Not for Construction Plans, TRC Toowoomba
- 24. Vic roads 2011, *Use of Recycled Materials for Road Construction*, Technical note 107, pdf, Vic roads, Victoria
- 25. Wilson,PL 2011,'Effectivness of Lime Stabilisation on Reactive Soils for Main Roads',Undergradtuate Dissertation,University of Southern Queensland,Toowoomba

Appendix A-Research Proposal

ENG 4111/4112 Research Project Project Specification

	- J I
For:	Matthew Aaron Brennan
Title:	"Use of Recycled Concrete and lime to improve Marginal
subgrades in	the Toowoomba Regional Council"
Major:	Civil Engineering
Supervisor:	Dr. Andreas Nataatmadja
	Angelo Casagrande (Toowoomba Regional Council)
Enrolment	ENG4111-ONC S1 2016

Enrolment: ENG4111-ONC S1, 2016 ENG4111-ONC S2, 2016

Project Aim: To investigate the use of marginal Subgrades in conjunction with recycled concrete and lime/cement stabilization in the Toowoomba Regional Council and Analyse performance.

Program: Issue C 24 May 2016

- 6. Research background on marginal materials in the TRC region, current practice in use and the use of recycled concrete and improvement/stabilization technologies.
- 7. Examine existing Australian standards for testing, AustRoads/Transport and Main Roads/Local council and ARRB for design and current standards, use and implementation.
- 8. Collect Data form TRC and Subgrade materials from identified issue areas. Conduct standard testing, analyse the results against current standards to determine useability in sealed road applications.
- 9. Construct, test and analyse the effects of adding recycled concrete and lime to the collected samples.
- 10. Cost benefit and life cycle analysis of implementing improvement technologies, according to council base unit rates and local providers of materials.

If Time permits:

11. Conduct a feasibility study into the use of council waste concrete being kept/ stockpiled and crushed internally, and used as recycled material for improvement of local marginal gravel sources and subgrade improvement

Project Plan

				S	eme	ester	1				Exa	ms/h	olida	y						Sem	este	er 2			
Activity	N	larch		Ap	oril		May	,		Jur	e			July				Au	gust	:	Se	pter	mber		October
													Wee	•											
	1 2	3 4	5 6	67	89	10	11-1	2 13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	19	2	0 2:	1 22	23	24	25	26	27 2	8 29	9 3O S	31 3	2 33
1. Initial/Research Phase																									
1a. Project specification/ideas development	1 2	3																							
1b. Technical review of pavement design and technical specifications.		3 4	5.6	6																					
1c. Collect council soil test data and plans				7	89	10	11-1	2 13	3																
1d. Recording of relevant litreature/further research		3 4	5 E	57	89	10	11-1	2 13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	1	9 20	0 2:	1 22	23	24	25	26 3	27 2	8			
2. Sample Collection Phase																									
2a. Sample Collection plan, approvals and risk assesment				7	89	10	11 1	2 13	3 14																
2b. Window to collect gravel samples					89	10	11-1	2 13	3 14																
3. Gravel testing Phase																									
3 a. Mechanical testing of granual samples (Prelimanry report)								13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	1	9											
3b. Write up of testing resluts/analysis of results							11 1	2 13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	1	9											
3c. study of improvement techniques, aquirment of improvement materials					9	10	11-1	2 13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	1	9 20	0 2:	1 22	23	24							
3d. Coduct stabillized materials testing (Project progreess Assessment)											16 1	7 18	1	9 20	0 2:	1 22									
4. Analysis and review Phase																									
4a. Analysis of resulst against current technical specifiacations.														20	0 2:	1 22	23	24	25						
4b. Cost benefit analysis/Feasibility for Toowoomba Regional Council																	23	24	25	26					
4c. "If time permits item 6 on Project spec"																									
5. Writeup Phase																									
5a. Prepare Final dissertation		4	5 E	57	8 9	10	11 1	2 13	3 14	15	16 1	7 18	1	9 20	0 2:	1 22	23	24	25	26	27 2	8 29	9 30 3	31 3	2
5b. Draft Dissertation											16 1	7 18	1	9 20	0 2:	1 22	23	24	25	26 3	27 2	8			
5c. Presentation			\uparrow																				30	31	
5d. Finalise and submitt															-							-	30	31 3	2 3

Figure 64 Project Plan

Appendix B-Test Results/Subgrade Data from TRC

B-1 Atterberg Limits

1 Alexandre Alex	41	utz st	1120	
	Atterberg	Limits Wo	rksheet bucket # 7 2	/
Indicate appropiate test methods: C	104D-2010 / Q	105-2010 / Q1	06-1989	
Sample No 🎘 Z	Job Marit	sito Ra	t Hinz St	
* Sample Preparation: *	Operator		Date Tested 26/7/16	
Air Dry Oven Dried at 45 - 50 deg C	Sieve Set:		Date & Time of sample curing 20/7/2011	
oven blied at 45 - 50 dege	-			
Container ID	517	Liquid Limi		
Mass Container & Wet Soil		C-118, 8, 19, 19, 12	63.15	
Mass Container & Dry Soil	47.09	E ADICAN	0.3.(5	
Mass of Container g	18.00			
Check Dry Mass value g	18:00			
Ist Penetration mm	21-9-17.6	21		10
2nd Penetration mm	QU FILB	21.6		
Mean Penetration mm	21.3	12		
Mass of Dry Soil g	47-09	29.09		
Mass of Moisture g	16-06	16.06		
Moisture Content %	35.57	10.06		
Coversion Easter (One at)	22.27			
Coversion Factor (One pt) Corr. LL M/C %	52.7			
	19-1		Equipment Used	
Plast	ic Limit Q105	5		
Container ID	7 1 6_6		Cone Penetrometer	
Mass Container & Wet Soil	26.30	25.64	-	
Mass Container & Dry Soil	23.62	23.11	Penetration Cup	
Mass of Container g	16.35	16.62	-	
Check Dry Mass value g	7.27	1.4	Wear Template	
Mass of Dry Soil g	7.77	6.49	Cone Sharpness Pass Fail	
Mass of Moisture g	2 - 68	2.53		
Moisture Content %	10.19	9-867	Timer ID	
Mean PL M/C %	10	850.0		
Plasticity Index %	22.7		Reference Rod:	
Linear Sh	rinkage Q106		Balance ID	
Mould Id		and the second se		
Mould Length (Int) mm		2	Oven ID (45-50)	
Top Measurement mm	61	Mean Value	Oven ID (45-50)	
Bottom Measurement mm	100	102.5	Oven ID (105-110)	
Number of Breaks	100	1.07.5	Over10 (105-110)	
Linear Shrinkage %	23.9		Calliper ID	
Moisture Content Method Q 102A	\$2.1		age at LL Penetration of 14.5 to 16.5 mm	
Remarks:		Emour on mind		
Calculated By:			Checked by:	
LAB.WKS - 003 (Rev 0.3 Oct 13)			* Indicate as appropriate	
F 0				
-				

Figure 65 Hinz Atterberg Limits Worksheet

ieve Set		Coperator:	Time of Curing		1/9/15
Q - Q104A Job No: jeve Set ation C10 35.5 7 5 3.5 7 1 17.35	LIQUID LIMIT (Cone	G Q1044D _ Operator: _ Date and Q104A / Q10	Time of Curing	- 3 Q105 Date:(7	1/9/15
Job No: ieve Set ation 1 2 2 3 3 1	LIQUID LIMIT (_ Operator: Date and Q104A / Q10	Time of Curing	Date:	1/9/15
ieve Set ation C10 35.5 7) 5-3-5-7) 17-35	LIQUID LIMIT (Date and Q104A / Q10	H Time of Curing		1/9/15
ation C1035.5 7) 5*3-5*7)) 17-35	LIQUID LIMIT (Q104A / Q10	04D) Wear	Timer	
ation C1035.5 7) 53.57) 17.35	LIQUID LIMIT (Wear	Timer	
ation C1035.5 7) 53.57) 17.35	- Cone		Wear	Timer	
7) \$-3-\$-7)) [7-35]	•	Cass)/ Fail		Timer	
) 17.35					
) 17.35					
17.35					•
				1	
) (9.3					
19.5					
AND TAXABLE AND A REPORT OF THE PARTY AND A					he search and a second s
	and a second	1			
	-51-	43	did not v	eroud	
	10	9/		0000	
	(5)	16 -	- did not	record	
			Oven	1	
		Mould			
)	Moul	ld Length	127.35	measuren	
)	7			Oven (45-50)	
	Bott	om (mm)		Oven (105-110)	
	No. (of breaks		Calliper	
Plastic Limit 20	%	Plasticity Ic	dex 40	Linear Shrinka	ge 195
	(0) 34-67)) (9-(7)) 6 Balar))	6 59 Reference Rod (0 (0 (1) 34-67 3(-) (9-17 (5-) 6 6 Balance 0 1) Moul 0) T 0) No. c 0	6 59 Reference Rod 11 1 0 11 1 34-67 31-43 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 1 - - 2 - - 3 - - 6 - - 8alance - - Mould Length (mm) - - 1 Top (mm) - 2 - - - 0 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - - 1 - - -	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6 59 Reference Rod 11 10 11 10 34.67 34.67 31.43 0 $ 0$ $ 10$ $-$ <

B-2 CRB Mould Preparation

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗆	Q113B - 2	013 🗖	01120	1000 🗖	COUNCIL
Article No.:	Job No.:	41100 2		Operator:	- 1998 []	Q113C - 2013 C Date:
Subsample	OMC (%)	Nomi	nated			
No.: _	01120.0.1	% x O			Nomina	ted MC (%)
Hygroscopic	Q113C Only:		_		_	
Moisture:	MDD (t/m ³)	Nomin % x M			Nominat (t/m ³)	ed DD
CURE DATA						
Cured					Soaked 🗖	Unsoaked 🗆
Da	te:		Time:		-	
Mass of Dry Soil a	and Hygro	(g)	1		-	
Target Moisture	Content	(%)				
Mass of Water Re		(g)		``		
INITIAL MOISTUR	E CONTENT DATA					
Test Method Use		B/C/D/E]	01	02 - 1993		
Container		, , , , , , , , ,	1			
Mass of Containe		(g)	215			1
Mass Container a	nd Wet Soil	(g)	1515	.2,	1275	5.11
Mass Container a	nd Dry Soil	(g)	1755.		1213	g ray.
Check Mass Balance / Oven		(g)	1000			
Compaction Ham Compacted Date / Strike Off Bar / Lay Effective Volume of Mass of Mould	Time rer Depth Gauge if Mould	(cm ³) (g)	2117	/ / /	3	·5 g / lay. 1275 · 5 c 1276 2 c 1276 2
Mould and Compa	ction Material	(g)				
Wet Density		(t/m ³)				
Estimated Dry Den	sity	(t/m ³)				
SWELL DATA						
Dial Gauge			57752			
Plate and Stem / Sc	oaking Weight		STRI	1		
Date / Time of Imm	ersion		29.	/		
Initial Reading		(mm)	1-14			
Date / Time of Test			1	/		
Final Reading		(mm)	1.14			
FINAL MOISTURE C	ONTENT DATA					
Test Method: Q102	1993 [A / B	/C/D/E]	Тор	Total		
Container			11			
Mass of Container		(g)	181.55			
Mass Container and	Wet Soil	(g) i	450.8			
Mass Container and Check Mass	Dry Soil	(g)	195.9			
Balance / Oven		(g)				
Variation(s) / Remar	k(s):			/		
		cked by:				

Figure 67 Mann Silo 6% Mould Prep

Article No.: Job No.: Operator: Date: Date: Subsample OMC (%) Nominated Nominated DD (ξ) Nominated DD (ξ) Hygroscopic MDD (ξ) Nominated Nominated DD (ξ) Nominated DD (ξ) Moisture: MDD (ξ) Nominated Nominated DD (ξ) Nominated DD (ξ) CURE DATA Soaked Unsoake Mass of Drysoli and Hygro (g) Imme: Mass of Drysoli and Hygro Intract Motisture Content (%) (%) Mass of Container Mass of Container (g) (J02-1993) Outorsolities Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) (g) (J02-1993) Container and Wet Soil (g) (J276-6) (K) Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) (J276-6) (K) Mass of Mould (g) (J276-7) (K) (K) Mould Alphace / / (K) (K) Mould (Spacer / / (K) (K) Mould and Compaction Material (g) (L) (K) (K) Wet Density		Q113A – 2013 [- C	(113B - 2	013 🗖	011	3C - 1998 □	Q113C - 2013
Subsample OMC (%) Nominated Nominated MC (%) No::	Article No.:	Job N						
Hygroscopic Moisture:MDD (t/m³)Nominated Nominated DD (t/m³)Nominated DD (t/m³)CURE DATA $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ CURE DATA $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g) $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ Target Moisture Content(%) $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g) $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ Test Method Used $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ $\space NMDD$ Container(g) $\space NDDD$ $\space NDDD$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g) $\space NDDD$ $\space NDDD$ Compaction Hammer / Balance//Compaction Material(g) $\space NDDD$ Compact Dry Density(t/m³) $\space NDDD$ Swiel Darat(mm)17Mass of Mould(g) $\space NDDD$ Mould And Compaction Material(g) $\space NDDD$ Mould And Compaction Material(g) $\space NDDD$ Swiel Darat(mm)17Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $\space NDDD$ Date / Time of Immersion $\space NDDD$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)M	100 C	ОМС	(%)					
Soaked IUnsoakedDate:Time:ImageMass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)ImageTarget Moisture Content(%)ImageMass of Water Required(g)ImageINITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA $227, 21, 227, 22, 23, 227, 227, 227, 227, 227, $	Hygroscopic		(t/m³)					ated DD
Date:Time:Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container(g)Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)Image Model(g)Balance / Oven(g)Compacted Date / Time/Mould / Spacer577/17 /Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Material(g)Mould and Compaction Material(g)Mould and Compaction Material(g)Mould and Compaction Material 57762 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 57762 Date / Time of Immersion2-4Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Test Method: Q102 1993 $[A/B/C/D/E]$ TopTotalContainer(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Vet Soil(g)Mass of Container(g)Mould Space(g)Compact Date / Sime of Sime SoilCompact Date / Time of TestTime of TestMass of Container(g)Mass of Container		by					Soaked 🗆	Unsoaked
Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container $2 \neq 2$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)Rest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container and Wet Soil(g)Rest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container and Wet Soil(g)Rest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Rest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Mass Of Mould(cm ³)Suffective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Mass of Mould(g)Mass of Mould(g)Met Density(t/m ³)SWELL DATADial Gauge 57752 Date / Time of Test/Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Its Method: Q102 1993 $[A / B / C / D / E]$ TopTotalOmass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Dry Soil(g)Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass of Containe					T :			
Target Moisture Content100Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Quize - 1993Container $223 - 21$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)IZ 7.6 \cdot 6.6Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Iz 8 Method Used(g)Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/Compaction Namer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(m ³)Mass of Mould(g)Joad and Compaction Material(g)Mest Off Dar / Density(t/m ³)Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge577.62Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight577.62Dial Gauge577.62Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight577.62Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)Iz 57.83=12.54Stike Mothod: Q102 1993(A / B / C / D / E)TopTotalMass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Dry Soil(g)Mass of Container and Dry Soil <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(a)</td> <td>ime:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				(a)	ime:			
Mass of Water Required(c)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ $Q102 - 1993$ Container $G = 3 - 3 - 3 + 3 - 3 + 3 - 3 - 3 + 3 - 3 -$								
INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A/B/C/D/E]$ $Q102 \cdot 1993$ Container(g) $CC5 \cdot 45$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g) $1276 \cdot 86$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g) 1080 Container and Dry Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Compaction DATAMould / SpacerCompaction Mammer / Balance/Compaction Material(g)Mould A Compaction Material(g)SWELL DATADial GaugeST/CT/Dial Gauge								
Test Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ $Q102 \cdot 1993$ Container $227 \cdot 21$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould (cm^3) Mass of Mould (g) Mass of Mould (g) Mould and Compaction Material (g) Mass of Mould (g) Met Density (t/m^3) Stylet Data $2-4$ Dial Gauge 57750 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 57760 Date / Time of Immersion $2-4$ Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)Container (g) Mass of Container (g) Mass of Container (g) Mass of Container (g) Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) Hock Mass (g) Hack Mass (g)				(6/	_]	
Container 237 21 237 21 Mass of Container(g) $275 \cdot 6$ 327 21 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1276 \cdot 66$ 4855 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1276 \cdot 66$ 4855 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1276 \cdot 66$ 4855 Balance / Oven// 7737 7 COMPACTION DATA// 7737 7 Mould / Spacer 57737 //Compacted Date / Time///Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge//Effective Volume of Mould(cm³) $3 u g$ Mass of Mould(g) 6674 Mould and Compaction Material(g) 10393 Wet Density(t/m³) 576572 Dial Gauge 577572 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 577672 Date / Time of Immersion $2-4$ Initial Reading(mm)I-7FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993 $[A/B/C/D/E]$ Top TotalContainer(g)Mass Gontainer and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)		the second se	1. 1-	o / - ·				
Mass of Container (g) $(75 \cdot 4)$ Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) $1276 \cdot 66$ Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1080 Check Mass (g) 1080 Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer (f) Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Mould and Compaction Material(g)(g) 10393 Wet Density(t/m³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m³)SWELL DATA $1-(757.8)$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 5776 /Date / Time of Immersion $2-4$ /Initial Reading(mm)I/Container(g)Container(g)Container(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Heck Mass(g)		a	[A / B /	C/D/E]				
Mass Container and Wet Soil(b) $12.76.86$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) 10.80 Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer 577.17 / Compaction Hammer / BalanceCompacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Auss of Mould(g)bould and Compaction Material(g)Wet Density(t/m ³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)SWELL DATADial Gauge 577.572 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 57761 / / Date / Time of TestDate / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)Final Reading(mm)Container(g)Mass of Container(g)Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)(g)12.42.3Check Mass(g)		ar		(5)				
Mass Container and Dry Soil1012/01/01/01Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer $/1$ Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Auss of Mould(g)b6-7L(b6-7LMould and Compaction Material(g)Wet Density(t/m ³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)SWELL DATA $2-4/7$ Dial Gauge 577572 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $5.765(1/2)$ Date / Time of Immersion $2-4/7$ nitial Reading(mm) $1-7$ FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATAFest Method: Q102 1993 $[A/B/C/D/E]$ TopTotalContainer(g) $4ass Container and Wet Soil(g)4ass Container and Wet Soil(g)4ass Container and Dry Soil(g)4ass Container and Dry Soil(g)$								
Check Mass (b) (b) (b) Balance / Oven/Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer 577157 /Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time of Mould(cm³)Cut and Compaction Material(g)(g)/ b624Mould and Compaction Material(g)(g)/ b624Mould and Compaction Material(g)Met Density(t/m³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m³)SWELL DATA 577672 Date and Stem / Soaking Weight 577672 Date / Time of Immersion $2-q$ nitial Reading(mm) $1 - 7$ Cinclainer10Aass of Container(g)(g)191Aass Container and Wet Soil(g)Ass Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)								
Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer 577117 / Compaction Hammer / BalanceCompacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Auss of Mould(g)blar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Muld and Compaction Material(g)(blar(blarWet Density(t/m ³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)SWELL DATAS77657Dial Gauge577672Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight57767Date / Time of Immersion2.4Anitial Reading(mm)I - 7FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993[A / B / C / D / E]Tontainer10Mass of Container(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Inck Mass(g)					108	V		
COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer 577137 /Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Aug(g)Mould and Compaction Material(g)Mould and Compaction Material(g)Mass of Mould(t/m ³)SWELL DATA 57757_{2} Dial Gauge 57757_{2} Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 57760_{1} Date / Time of Immersion 2.4 2.4 /Initial Reading(mm)(mm) $1-7_{2}$ FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATAFest Method: Q102 1993[A / B / C / D / E]TopTotalContainer(g)Mass Ontainer and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)	Balance / Oven			10/	1	1		
Date / Time of Immersion 2-4 / nitial Reading (mm) 1-43 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1-7 Final Reading (mm) I - 7 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Fiest Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container I O Mass of Container (g) i 91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1365-44 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) II 24+3 Check Mass (g)	Effective Volume Mass of Mould Mould and Comp Wet Density	of Mould action Material		(g) (g) (t/m ³)	1039	2		1254
Date / Time of Immersion 2-4 Initial Reading (mm) 1-43 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1-7 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Fist Method: Q102 1993 Container IO Mass of Container IO Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) I 1365-44 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) II 24-7	SWELL DATA						22	1257.5
Date / Time of Immersion 2-4 Initial Reading (mm) 1-43 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1-7 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Fist Method: Q102 1993 Container IO Mass of Container IO Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) I 1365-44 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) II 24-7						2	20	254
Date / Time of Immersion 2-4 Initial Reading (mm) 1-43 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1-7 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Fest Method: Q102 1993 For Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container 10 Mass of Container (g) Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) Use Solution of Container (g) Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) (g) 1124+3						1	2	
Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Fest Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container [O Mass of Container and Wet Soil (g) Image: Container and Dry Soil (g) Image: Container and Dry Soil (g)		mersion				1		
Final Reading (mm) 1 - 7 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Image: Container container Image: Container container Container Image: Container container container Image: Container cont				(mm)	1-43			
FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container I O Mass of Container (g) i 91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1365-44 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1124+3 Check Mass (g)		ST.				1		
Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container I O Mass of Container g) i 91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) i 365-4 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) ii 24+3 Check Mass (g) ii 24+3				(mm)	1-	7		
Container IO Mass of Container (g) Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) Image: Container and Dry Soil (g) Image: Container and Dry Soil (g) Image: Container and Dry Soil (g)								
Mass of Container (g) i 91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1365-4 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1124-3 Check Mass (g) 1124-3		2 1993	[A / B / C	C/D/E]		Total		and a second
Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1365-4 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1124-3 Check Mass (g)	Container							
Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1124-3 Check Mass (g)	Aacc of C+-!							
Check Mass (g)								
(5/	Mass Container ar	iu Dry Soll			11244	5		
Balance / Oven	Mass Container ar Mass Container ar			(g)			_	
/ariation(s) / Remark(s):	Mass Container ar Mass Container ar Check Mass				1	/		
Checked by: Date:	Mass Container ar Mass Container ar Check Mass Balance / Oven	ark(s):						

Figure 68 Mann Silo 8% Mould Prep

Test Method: Q	113A – 2013 🗆	Q113B - 2	2013 🗆	01130	<u> </u>
Article No.:	Job No	.:	(Dperator:	Date:
Subsample No.:	OMC (S	%) Nom % x C	inated DMC		Nominated MC (%)
	BC Only:	. 2.			
Hygroscopic Moisture:	MDD (t	:/m³) Nom % x N	inated 1DD		Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA					Soaked 🗆 Unsoaked [
Cured by:		1			
Date:			Time:		
Mass of Dry Soil and H		(g)			1
Target Moisture Conte		(%)			
Mass of Water Require	ed	(g)			
INITIAL MOISTURE CO	NTENT DATA				-
Test Method Used		[A/B/C/D/E	1 010	12 1002	T
Container				2 - 1993	-
Mass of Container		(g)		00	-
Mass Container and W	/et Soil	(g)	190.	66	-
Mass Container and D		(g)	1047	C	4
Check Mass	,	(g)	1041	.)	-
Balance / Oven				1	12Ra nou
Mould / Spacer Compaction Hammer / Compacted Date / Tim Strike Off Bar / Layer D Effective Volume of Mo	e Pepth Gauge	(cm ³)	STT61	/ / /	1309 per 1309 per 1310.36 1310.5
Mass of Mould	4	(g)	7220		-
Mould and Compaction	n Material	(g)	11148		
Wet Density		(t/m ³)			
Estimated Dry Density		(t/m³)]
SWELL DATA					
Dial Gauge			57752		
Plate and Stem / Soakir			37162.	1	
Date / Time of Immersi	on		29	/	
nitial Reading		(mm)	1.09.		
Date / Time of Test	-	8	1	1	
inal Reading		(mm)	17	1.1	
INAL MOISTURE CONT					
est Method: Q102 199	93	[A/B/C/D/E]	Тор	Total	
ontainer			13		
lass of Container		(g)	266.72		
lass Container and We		(g)	1566.45		
lass Container and Dry	Soil	(g)	1298.5	,	
heck Mass		(g)			
alance / Oven				/	
ariation(s) / Remark(s)	:				

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗆	Q113B - 2	2013 🗖	01130	<u>- 1998</u> □ 0	113C - 2013
Article No.:	Job No			Operator:	Dat	
Subsample No.:	OMC (S	,	Nominated % x OMC		Nominated MC (%)	
	Q113C Only:	/0 X C				
Hygroscopic Moisture:	MDD (1		Nominated % x MDD		Nominated DD (t/m ³)	
CURE DATA					Soaked 🗆	Unseeled
Cured	The second se	ii.				Unsoaked
	te:		Time:		-	
Mass of Dry Soil a		(g)				
Target Moisture		(%)				
Mass of Water Re		(g)				
	E CONTENT DATA					
Test Method Use	d	[A/B/C/D/E] Q10)2 - 1993	7	
Container			5.		1	
Mass of Containe		(g)	122]	
Mass Container a		(g)	1142	,7		
Mass Container a Check Mass	nd Dry Soil	(g)	974	0	12	75
Balance / Oven		(g)		1		157
				/		
COMPACTION DA	ТА			9		all
Mould / Spacer	10.1		STIST	1		25.2
Compaction Ham				1		~
Compacted Date / Strike Off Bar / La				1	12132	S
Effective Volume		, 3,	2	/		5.4
Mass of Mould		(cm ³)	2114		001 100	
Mould and Compa	iction Material	(g) (g)	112	1	-	
Wet Density		(g) (t/m ³)		+6	4	
Estimated Dry Der	sity	(t/m ³)			-	
SWELL DATA		(9,11)			L	
Dial Gauge			STIST		1	
Plate and Stem / S	oaking Weight		ST137	1	-	
Date / Time of Imr			29.	1	-	
Initial Reading		(mm)	1-19.	/	1	
Date / Time of Tes	t	()	+- (-	1		
Final Reading		(mm)	1.44			
FINAL MOISTURE	CONTENT DATA				,	
Test Method: Q102		[A/B/C/D/E]	Тор	Total		
Container			NO 4	, Juli		
Mass of Container		(g)	122.94			
Mass Container an		(g)	1486.6			
Mass Container an	d Dry Soil	(g)	1236.5			
Check Mass		(g)				
Balance / Oven				/		
/ariation(s) / Rema	rk(s):					
						-

Figure 70 Mann Silo 8%+10% RCA Mould Prep

Test Method:	Q113A - 2013		Q113B - 2	013 🗖	0113	3C - 1998 □ (Q113C - 2013
Article No.:	Job	No.:			Operator:		arrsc - 2013 ite:
Subsample No.:	OM	C (%)	Nomi % x O	inated IMC		Nominate	
	113C Only:	-					
Hygroscopic Moisture:	MDI	D (t/m³) –	Nomi % x N	nated 1DD		Nominate (t/m³)	d DD
CURE DATA						Soaked 🗆	Unsoaked
Cured b							ensourcu
Dat Mass of Dry Soil a				Time:			
Target Moisture C			(g)				
Mass of Water Re			(%)				
			(g)				
INITIAL MOISTUR	E CONTENT DAT	4					
Test Method Used	1	[A /	B/C/D/E		02 - 1993		
Container Mass of Container					1		
Mass of Container Mass Container ar			(g)	189			
Mass Container ar Mass Container ar			(g)	139		_	
Check Mass			(g)	1191	4-6		
Balance / Oven			(g)			_	
Strike Off Bar / Lay Effective Volume of Mass of Mould Mould and Compa Wet Density Estimated Dry Den	f Mould ction Material		(cm ³) (g) (t/m ³) (t/m ³)		4		9.1 19.6 19.75
SWELL DATA			(4,,	_1		14	98.25
Dial Gauge				STUZ			
Plate and Stem / So	oaking Weight			ST/26			
Date / Time of Imm				2.9	1		
Initial Reading			(mm)	1-79	1		
Date / Time of Test				- /	1		
Final Reading			(mm)	2-87	1		
FINAL MOISTURE C							
Test Method: Q102	1993	[A / E	8/C/D/E]	Тор	Total		
Container				NOZ			
Mass of Container			(g)	121.25			
Mass Container and			(g)	1628.7	and the second se		
Mass Container and Check Mass	Dry Soil		(g)	1372.0		_	
Balance / Oven		-	(g)			4	
/ariation(s) / Rema	rk(s).				1		
and ton(s) / Nellid	(3).						(*

Test Method: Q113A – 20	13 🗖	Q113B - 201	13 🗆	01130	<u>− 1998 日</u> Q113C - 2013 □
	b No.:	Q115B - 201		erator:	<u>− 1998 ⊡</u> Q113C - 2013 □ Date:
Subsample O No.:	MC (%)	Nomina % x OM			Nominated MC (%)
Q113C Only:					
Hygroscopic N Moisture:	IDD (t/m ³) —	Nomina % x MD			Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA					Soaked 🗆 🛛 Unsoaked 🗆
Cured by:					
Date:			Time:		_
Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro		(g)			_
Target Moisture Content		(%)			-
Mass of Water Required		(g)			
INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT D					_
Test Method Used	[A /	B/C/D/E]		- 1993	
Container		1.21 11	16		-
Mass of Container		(g)	190.9	-	-
Mass Container and Wet Soil		(g)	1273.	8	
Mass Container and Dry Soil		(g)	1076-3	>	4
Check Mass Balance / Oven		(g)		1	1707
balance / Oven			/		1252.7 g/layer 1252
COMPACTION DATA					1/
Mould / Spacer			ST159	/	g/layer
Compaction Hammer / Balance				/	
Compacted Date / Time				/	5251
Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gau Effective Volume of Mould	ige	(cm ³)	0110	/	1253
Mass of Mould		(cm ⁻)	7273		123 >
Mould and Compaction Materia		(g)			17.52.6
Wet Density		(t/m^3)	1046		
Estimated Dry Density		(t/m^3)			
		(-) /	1		
SWELL DATA			SHOL		
Dial Gauge Plate and Stem / Soaking Weigh	.t		Sits2.		- a
Date / Time of Immersion			2-9	/	-
Initial Reading		(mm)	1-32	,	1
Date / Time of Test				/	-
Final Reading		(mm)	1.77		
FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DA	тл				
Test Method: Q102 1993		B/C/D/E]	Тор	Total	
Container	[~ /		15	rotar	-
Mass of Container		(g)	265-88		
Mass Container and Wet Soil		(g)	1558.55		
Mass Container and Dry Soil		(g)	1300.5		
Check Mass		(g)			
Balance / Oven				/	
Variation(s) / Remark(s):					
	С	hecked by:			Date:

Figure 72 Mann Silo 10% Mould Prep

CALIFORNIA BEARING RAT					Rich traditions Bold ambience
Test Method: Q113A	CROW	S NEST		LLMERRAN	1
Article No.: Jo	b No.:		Operator:	113C 🗆	
CBR Machine ST 129		Force Mea			Date: 16-9-16
Subsample			suring Device ST 1 ninated		Dial Gauge ST153
	MC (%)		OMC	No	pminated MC (%) 266
Q113C Only: Hygroscopic			and the second		<i>a</i>
Moisture: M	DD (t/m³)		inated Later	No	minated DD /// 3
CURE DATA		% x M	MDD 1973	NO	minated DD (t/m^3) / 38
Cured by:					ed 🗹 Unsoaked 🗆
Date:			1	FOR	CE MEASURING DEVICE READING
Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro	1	Time:	2011	Pen. (mm)	Force Measuring Device Reading (div
Target Moisture Content		(g)	7046	SEAT	40
Mass of Water Required	-	(%) (g)		0.5	89
INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DAT	A	(8)		1.0	187
Test Method Used	[A,	/ B/ C/ D/ E]	Q102 - 1993	1.5	283
Container Mass of Contain	7			2.5	394
Mass of Container Mass Container and Wet Soil	560	1.01		3.0	419
Mass Container and Dry Soil	1885	the second se		3.5	437
Check Mass	159	<u>g.: (g)</u> (g)		4.0	451
Balance / Oven		(6/	/	4.5	459
COMPACTION DATA			1	5.0	471
Mould / Spacer	ST13	3	1	6.0	480 489
Compaction Hammer / Balance Compacted Date / Time	5113	3	/	6.5	497
Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge			/	7.0	502
Effective Volume of Mould	2117	(cm ³)	/	7.5	508
Mass of Mould				8.0	
Mould and Compaction Material	10 34	6 (g)		9.0	
Wet Density Estimated Dry Density		(t/m ³)		9.5	
SWELL DATA		(t/m³)		10.0	
Dial Gauge		0			
Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight		ST152 ST163	1		
Date / Time of Immersion		16.9.16	/		
Initial Reading		(mm) (1.36		
Date / Time of Test Final Reading			20.9.16		
FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA		(mm)	5-11		
Test Method: Q102 1993	[A / P	10/0/51			
Container	[A / B]	/C/D/E]	Top	Total	
Mass of Container		(g)	319.5		
Mass Container and Wet Soil		(g)	1323.3		
Mass Container and Dry Soil Check Mass		(g)	1064.6		
Balance / Oven		(g)			
/ariation(s) / Remark(s):			/		
anaton(s) / Remark(s):					
	C	hecked by:		5	ata
	atory			D	ate:

Figure 73 Mann Silo Host Mould Prep

Article No.:		Q113B - 201	.3 🛛 🛛 🛛 🔍 Q11	3C – 1998 □ Q113C - 2013 □
	Job No.:		Operator:	Date:
Subsample	OMC (%)	Nomina		Nominated MC (%)
No.:	112C Only	% x OM	C	
Lygroscopic Moisture:	2113C Only: MDD (t/m ³)	Nomina % x MD		Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA				Soaked 🗆 Unsoaked 🗆
Cured I	oy:			
Da	te:	-	Time:	
Mass of Dry Soil a		(g)		
Target Moisture ((%)		
Mass of Water Re	equired	(g)		
INITIAL MOISTUR	RE CONTENT DATA			
Test Method Use		/B/C/D/E]	Q102 - 1993	
Container	[/	, _, _, _, _, _, _]	24	
Mass of Containe	r	(g)	214-1	
Mass Container a	the second se	(g)	16 29-6	
Mass Container a	nd Dry Soil	(g)	1315.3	
Check Mass		(g)		
Balance / Oven			/	
	Δ ΤΑ			
COMPACTION DA			1-127 1	
Mould / Spacer Compaction Ham	mer / Balance		57733 1	
Compacted Date				
	ayer Depth Gauge		1	
Effective Volume		(cm ³)	2117	
Mass of Mould		(g)	6042-	
Mould and Comp	action Material	(g)	10/0401	
Wet Density		(t/m ³)	2771	
Estimated Dry De	ensity	(t/m ³)		
SWELL DATA			STIST	
Dial Gauge Plate and Stem /	Soaking Maight			
Plate and Stem / Date / Time of Im			57133 /	
Date / Time of In Initial Reading	Intersion	(mm)	ang. 1	
Date / Time of Te	oct	(1111)	0-36-	
Final Reading		(mm)	1.59	A.L.
		()	1	
	E CONTENT DATA	1-1-1-1-1		
Test Method: Q1	02 1993 [A	A / B / C / D / E]	Top Tota	
Container		(-)	NOI	
Mass of Container		(g)	125.18	
Mass Container a		(g)		
Mass Container a		(g)	937.6	
Check Mass Balance / Oven		(g)	/	
Variation(s) / Ren	mark(s):			
		Checked by:		Date:

Figure 74 Hinz 6% Mould Prep

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗆	Q113B - 201	3 0 01130	C – 1998 □ Q113C - 2013 □
Article No.:	Job No.:	41100 201	Operator:	Date:
-				
Subsample No.:	OMC (%)	Nomina % x OM		Nominated MC (%) 30.6
	Q113C Only:			
Hygroscopic Moisture: _	MDD (t/m ³)) Nomina % x MD		Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA				Soaked 🗆 Unsoaked 🗆
Cured				
	ate:		Time:	
Mass of Dry Soil		(g)		_
Target Moisture		(%) (g)		
Mass of Water F	lequireu	(g)]
INITIAL MOISTU	RE CONTENT DATA			
Test Method Us	ed	[A / B / C / D / E]	Q102 - 1993	
Container			23	
Mass of Contain		(g)	927.69	
Mass Container		(g)	1536.23	
Mass Container	and Dry Soil	(g)	1233.6	
Check Mass		(g)		
Balance / Oven				
COMPACTION D	ATA		152	
Mould / Spacer			ST #31	
Compaction Ha	nmer / Balance		51-1631	
Compacted Dat			219/16 1	
	ayer Depth Gauge	~	1	1220.2/P
Effective Volum	e of Mould	(cm ³)	2115	31
Mass of Mould		(g)	7226	per la
	paction Material	(g)	10888.	
Wet Density		(t/m ³)		
Estimated Dry D	ensity	(t/m ³)		1220.2/P per lu 1 art = 1720,
SWELL DATA			152	2 art e 1221. 3 art = 222
Dial Gauge			54 155	a aire 125,
	/ Soaking Weight		5+155 1	
Date / Time of I	mmersion		2/9/16/	5 acr - 200
Initial Reading		(mm)	0.665	
Date / Time of	est		13/9/16	
Final Reading		(mm)	0-87	
FINAL MOISTU	RE CONTENT DATA			
Test Method: O		[A/B/C/D/E]	Top Total	
Container			12	
Mass of Contain	ner	(g)	268-15	
Mass Container		(g)	1469.94	
Mass Container		(g)	1194.6	
Check Mass		(g)		
Balance / Oven			/	
Variation(s) / R	emark(s):			
		Checked by:		Date:

Figure 75 Hinz 8% Mould Prep

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗆	Q113B - 201	.3 🗆	0113C ·	Q113C - 2013 □
Article No.:	Job No.:	Q1100 201		rator:	Date:
Subsample No.:	OMC (%)	Nomina % x OM			Nominated MC (%)
Hygroscopic Moisture:	2113C Only: MDD (t/m ³)	Nomina % x MD			Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA					Soaked 🗆 Unsoaked 🗆
Cured			Firmon		-
Mass of Dry Soil a	te:		Fime:		-
		(g)			-
Target Moisture		(%)			-
Mass of Water Re	equired	(g)			
INITIAL MOISTUR	RE CONTENT DATA				-
Test Method Use	d	[A / B / C / D / E]	Q102 ·	- 1993	1
Container			18		110 21 new la
Mass of Containe	r	(g)	222.45	\$ 76	1240.21 000 000
Mass Container a	ind Wet Soil	(g)	1522.9		
Mass Container a	ind Dry Soil	(g)	1233.2		1 - 17/16.3
Check Mass		(g)			aut 1 - 1240 5
Balance / Oven			1	/	1240.7
	AT A				1240.21 per la $auf_1 = 1240.3$ $auf_2 = 1240.7$ 3 = 1240.7
COMPACTION D			St 154	1	3 2 1740. (
Mould / Spacer	man / Dalawaa		STIPT.	/	-
Compaction Ham			2.9.16	/	_
Compacted Date			2.7.16	/	_
Effective Volume	ayer Depth Gauge	(2:23)	211	/	_
	of would	(cm ³)	2116		
Mass of Mould	anting Material	(g)	6636	2	-
Mould and Comp	action Material	(g)	10:559.	. 5	_
Wet Density		(t/m^3)			_
Estimated Dry De	ensity	(t/m ³)			
SWELL DATA					
Dial Gauge			5+152		_
Plate and Stem /			5+134	/	
Date / Time of In	nmersion			/	
Initial Reading		(mm)	1.685		
Date / Time of Te	est			/	
Final Reading		(mm)	1-78		
EINAL MOISTUR	E CONTENT DATA				
Test Method: Q1		[A / B / C / D / E]	Тор	Total	1
Container	02 1555	[[,]] [,]]	NO 6	rotar	-
Mass of Containe	ar	(g)	122.65		-
Mass Container a		(g)	1106.3		
Mass Container a		(g)	886.3		
Check Mass			000.3		-
Balance / Oven		(g)		1	
balance / Oven				/	
Variation(s) / Rei	mark(s):				
		Checked by:			Date:
		Checked by.			Dute.

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗖	Q113B - 20	013 🗆	01130	<u>- 1998 ⊟</u>	Q113C - 2013 🗆
Article No.:	Job No.:			perator:		Date:
Subsample	OMC (%)	Nomir				ted MC (%)
No.:		% x OI	MC			
Hygroscopic Moisture:	Q113C Only: MDD (t/n	n ³) Nomir % x M			Nominat (t/m ³)	ted DD
CURE DATA					Soaked 🗆	Unsoaked 🗆
Cured						
	ite:		Time:			
Mass of Dry Soil		(g)			4	
Target Moisture		(%)				
Mass of Water R	equired	(g)				
INITIAL MOISTU	RE CONTENT DATA					
Test Method Use	d	[A/B/C/D/E]	Q10)2 - 1993		
Container			19			
Mass of Containe		(g)	0.015			
Mass Container a		(g)	1447		_	
Mass Container a	and Dry Soil	(g)	1108	03	4	
Check Mass		(g)		1	_	
Balance / Oven				/		1 .
COMPACTION D	ATA				na	5.11
Mould / Spacer			ST162	/	121	g/ lay
Compaction Ham				/		5g/lay. 95.23 + 1 95.4
Compacted Date			2.9.16	1	17	95.23 +1
	ayer Depth Gauge		0.14	/	12	
Effective Volume	of Mould	(cm ³)			10	95.4
Mass of Mould		(g)	7202		- 1	295
Mould and Comp	action Material	(g)	110 86	Ϋ́	-	
Wet Density	ancity	(t/m ³ (t/m ³			-	
Estimated Dry De	ensity	(t/m	/			
SWELL DATA				-	_	
Dial Gauge			ST	/ ~ ,	_	
Plate and Stem /			STIC	52/	_	
Date / Time of In	nmersion		1 1	/	_	
Initial Reading		(mm)	1.172	1	-	
Date / Time of Te Final Reading	251	(1-16	/	_	
rillal keading		(mm)	1-16			
FINAL MOISTUR	E CONTENT DATA				_	
Test Method: Q1	02 1993	[A / B / C / D / E	Тор	Total		
Container			9		_	
Mass of Containe		(g)	189-6	-	_	
Mass Container		(g)	1254.9		-	
Mass Container	and Dry Soil	(g)	1019.21	U	-	
Check Mass		(g)	-		_	
Balance / Oven				/		
Variation(s) / Re	mark(s):		1.84			
						e:

Figure 77 Hinz 8%+10%RCA Mould Prep

Article No.:	Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗖	Q113B - 20	013 🗆	Q113C – 1998 ⊟	Q113C - 2013 🗆
No:: $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Article No.:	Job No.:		Opera	tor: D	Date:
No:: $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Subsample	OMC (%)	Nomir	nated	Nominat	ed MC (%)
Hygroscopic Moisture:MDD (t/m^3) Nominated Mosisture:Nominated DD (t/m^3) CURE DATASoakedUnsoakeCURE DATATime:SoakedUnsoakeUnsoakeUnsoakeCURE DATA(g)Imme:Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro Target Moisture Content(%)Imme:Mass of Ny Soil and Hygro Mass of Ontainer(g)Imme:Mass of Null(g)Imme:Imme:Mass of Container(g)Imme:Imme:Mass of Container(g)Imme:Imme:Mass of Container(g)Imme:Imme:Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)Imme:Imme:Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Imme:Imme:Compaction Marmer / Balance//Imme:Compaction Marmer / Balance//Imme:Compaction Marmer / Balance//Imme:Mould(g)G S 40 SImme:Imme:Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Imme:Imme:Mass of Mould(g)G S 40 SImme:Imme:Swell DATAImme:/Imme:Imme:Dial GaugeS 4 1 S 2/Imme:Imme:Plate and Stem / Soaking WeightST 15% //Imme:Date / Time of Immersion///Imme:Initial Reading(mm)I \cdot 1 (SImme:Imme:Plate Altine of Test//Imme:Imme:Imas o	nanadista se ana a penana a tenana a			MC		
Moisture: % x MDD (t/m ³) CURE DATA Soaked Unsoake Cured by:			3,			100
Cured by: Date:Time:Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container $Z Z q$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)I (g) $I (L (6, 75)$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)I (g) $I (2 C 4 - 1)$ Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer/Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Mass of Mould(g)Gostrater / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Mass of Mould(g)(g) $S q d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d $		MDD (t/r				ed DD
Date:Time:Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container $C Z_2$, $Z = Z = Z = Z = Z = Z = Z = Z = Z = Z $	CURE DATA				Soaked 🗆	Unsoaked 🗆
Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro(g)Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container $C \subset C$ mass of Container(g)I/ Compaction Material(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Compaction Nather/Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Ket Density(t/m ³)Strike Ory Density(t/m ³)Strike Ory Density(t/m ³)SwELL DATA/Dial GaugeS+ 1 S Plate and Stem / Soaking WeightST 154 /Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(mm)Itilal Reading(g)Itilal Reading(g)It	Cured	by:				
Target Moisture Content(%)Mass of Water Required(g)Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Quide Jamba Soft Container $I \subset T$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g) $I \subseteq Q : Z : Z : Z : Z : Z : Z : Z : Z : Z :$				Time:		
Mass of Water Required(g)INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Q102 - 1993Container $Z \subset X \rightarrow S \subseteq Y$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g)(g) $[Z \subseteq Y \rightarrow S \subseteq Y \rightarrow S \subseteq Y \rightarrow S \subseteq Y$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)(g) $[Z \cup Y \rightarrow S \subseteq Y$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)(g) $[Z \cup Y \rightarrow S \subseteq Y \rightarrow S $						
INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method Used $[A / B / C / D / E]$ $Q102 \cdot 1993$ ContainerContainerContainer(g)Container and Wet Soil(g)Container and Wet Soil(g)Container and Wet Soil(g)Container and Wet Soil(g)Container and Wet Soil(g)Compaction DataMould A SpacerCompaction Hammer / Balance(Compaction DataMould A Compaction Material(g)Compaction Material(g)Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(Carting a Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(S Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(Carting a Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(Carting a Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(S Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(S Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge(S Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth GaugeStrike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge						
Test Method Used $[A/B/C/D/E]$ $Q102 - 1993$ Container $Z \subset Z$ Mass of Container (g) $Z \subseteq Q \cdot Z \otimes S \leftarrow Q$ Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) (g) $[4 \lfloor 6 \cdot 7]$ Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) (g) $[2 \cup Q \cdot 1]$ Check Mass (g) Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer 1 Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compaction Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould (cm^3) Wet Density $[16 \le 977]$ Mould and Compaction Material (g) Wet Density (t/m^3) SwELL DATADial Gauge $S+ 1S2$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $ST154 /$ Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993 $[A/B/C/D/E]$ Total Container M_0 S Mass Ocntainer and Wet Soil (g) Mass Ocntainer and Wet Soil (g) Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) Mass Ocntainer and Dry Soil (g)	Wass of Water F	Required	(g)			
Container $\mathcal{I} \mathcal{I}$ Mass of Container and Wet Soil(g) $\mathcal{I} \mathcal{U} (6.73)$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1 \mathcal{U} (6.73)$ Check Mass(g) $1 \mathcal{U} (6.73)$ Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATA/Mould / Spacer \mathcal{I} Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Compacted Date / Time/Effective Volume of Mould(cm³)Que to Density $\mathcal{I} (1/m^3)$ Estimated Dry Density $\mathcal{I} (1/m^3)$ SwELL DATA $\mathcal{I} (1/m^3)$ Dial Gauge $\mathcal{S} + 1S2$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $\mathcal{I} - 1 (8)$ Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)I.1 (8)Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993(A / B / C / D / E)Tors $\mathcal{I} 2 \mathcal{I} . \mathcal{I}$ Mass Octainer(g)Mass Octainer and Wet Soil(g)(g) $12 \mathcal{I} . \mathcal{I}$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)(g) $12 \mathcal{I} . \mathcal{R}$						
Mass of Container(g) $\mathbb{Z} \ge 4 \cdot \mathbb{R} \le 54$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g) $1 \ 4 \ 6 \cdot 7 \le 54$ Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1 \ 2 \ 04 \cdot 1$ Check Mass(g) $1 \ 2 \ 04 \cdot 1$ Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm³)Mould and Compaction Material(g)(g) $(5 \le 77 - 7)$ Mould and Compaction Material(g)Wet Density(t/m³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m³)SWELL DATA/Dial Gauge $S + 1 S \ge 7$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $S - 1 S \ge 77$ Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Date / Time of Test/FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993 $[A / B / C / D / E]$ Top TotalContainer $M_6 \le 5$ Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)		ed	[A / B / C / D / E]	Q102 - 1	993	
Mass Container and Wet Soil(g) 1446.73 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) 1204.1 Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Muld (g) 6577 Mould and Compaction Material(g)Mould And Compaction Material(g)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)SWELL DATA/Dial Gauge $5+152$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $5T154$ /Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)I.1 (g)/FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993 $[A/B/C/D/E]$ Togs Gontainer(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)(g) 122.91 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)						
Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) $1 2 0 4 - 1$ Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer/Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm³)Auss of Mould(g) $6 \le 77$ Mould and Compaction Material(g) $10 \le 71 \cdot 7 \le 71 \cdot 7 \le 71 \cdot 71 \cdot 71 \cdot 71 \cdot$						
Check Mass(g)Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer $5T157$ /Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Mass of Mould(g)(a) 6577 Mould and Compaction Material(g)(b) 6577 Mould and Compaction Material(g)(b) 71.5 Swell Data(t/m ³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)Swell DATA 71.5 Dial Gauge 51.57 /Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight 51.54 /Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)Initial Reading(mm)I 2.1.8FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993[A / B / C / D / E]TopTotalContainer M_6 3Mass of Container(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Check Mass(g)						
Balance / Oven/COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer $5T 157 /$ Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm ³)Muld and Compaction Material(g)Wet Density(t/m ³)Estimated Dry Density(t/m ³)Swell DATADial Gauge $5T 154 /$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $5T 154 /$ Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)I.I.RFINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993 $[A / B / C / D / E]$ TopTotalContainer $N_6 3$ Mass of Container(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)Container and Dry Soil(g)Cont	a Maria da Danación	and Dry Soil		1204-1		
COMPACTION DATAMould / Spacer $ST157/$ Compaction Hammer / Balance/Compacted Date / Time/Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge/Effective Volume of Mould(cm³)Mass of Mould(g) $(GS77)$ Mould and Compaction Material(g) $(GS77)$ Mould and Compaction Material(g) $(GS77)$ Mould and Compaction Material(g) $(GS77)$ Mould and Stem / Soaking WeightDial GaugeDial GaugePlate and Stem / Soaking WeightDate / Time of Immersion (mm) 1.1 (§)Date / Time of Test (mm) Final ReadingContainerMass of Container(g) 1221.91 TotalContainerMass Container and Wet Soil(g) 1226.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil(g) 1062.8			(8/	1		
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8	bulance / oven			1		
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Final Reading (mm) I (9) I (10) Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container (g) I (21) Mass of Container (g) [328 · 2] Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) I (22) Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) I (26) Check Mass (g) I (26)		ΟΑΤΑ			12-	129
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8) Final Reading (mm) I (9) I (10) Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container (g) I (21) Mass of Container (g) [328 · 2] Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) I (22) Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) I (26) Check Mass (g) I (26)		(571577		1. 21 pm
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8				/		1
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8				/		leyer
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8			(cm ³)	2118		7-1
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8					17	71.1=1
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8		paction Material	and the second se			1
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8			(t/m ³		17	71.3-
Dial Gauge S+ 152 Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 154 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I. I (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.911 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8	Estimated Dry D	ensity	(t/m ³)		771.353
Dial Gauge $S+1S2$ Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight $STIS4$ /Date / Time of Immersion/Initial Reading(mm)1.1(8)Date / Time of Test/Final Reading(mm)(mm)1.1(8)FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATATest Method: Q102 1993[A / B / C / D / E]TopTotalContainer N_6 3Mass of Container(g)[J] 328.2Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)[G]1062.8Check Mass(g)	SWELL DATA				5	011 2
Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight ST 54 / Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) 1 · 1 (8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1 · 1 (8 Final Reading (mm) 1 · 1 (8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA / Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Mass of Container (g) [2 · 41] Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1 / 28 · 2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1 / 0 6 2 · 8 Check Mass (g) 1 / 0 6 2 · 8				Stite		
Date / Time of Immersion / Initial Reading (mm) 1.1(8 Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) 1.1(8 FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA / Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total //6 3 Mass of Container (g) [a ! . 91] Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 10.62.8 Check Mass (g) 10.62.8		/ Soaking Weight				
Date / Time of Test / Final Reading (mm) I . I & FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Image: Container Container Image: Container Container Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container Image: Container Container Image: Container Container Container Image: Container Container Container Container Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) Image: Container Contai				/		
Final Reading (mm) I I FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container M6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8			(mm)	1.168		
FINAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container No.3 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Mass of Container (g) 121.41 [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E] Mass of Container (g) 1328.2 [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E] Mass of Container (g) 1328.2 [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E] Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1062.8 [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E] Check Mass (g) 1062.8 [A / B / C / D / E] [A / B / C / D / E]		est		1		
Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8	Final Reading		(mm)	1.18		
Test Method: Q102 1993 [A / B / C / D / E] Top Total Container N 6 3 Mass of Container (g) 121.91 Mass Container and Wet Soil (g) 1328.2 Mass Container and Dry Soil (g) 1062.8 Check Mass (g) 1062.8	FINAL MOISTUR	RE CONTENT DATA				
ContainerN 6 3Mass of Container(g)Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)I C 6 2 . ECheck Mass(g)			[A/B/C/D/E		Total	
Mass Container and Wet Soil(g)1328.2Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)1062.8Check Mass(g)	Container			No3		
Mass Container and Dry Soil(g)1062.8Check Mass(g)						
Check Mass (g)						
	NAMES OF A DECEMBER OF A DE	and Dry Soil		1062.8		
			(g)	1		
	balance / Oven			/		
Variation(s) / Remark(s):						
	Variation(s) / Re	emark(s):	and an			

Test Method:	Q113A – 2013 🗖	Q113B - 201	.3 🗆	Q113C	<u>- 1998</u> - QÎ13C - 2013 □
Article No.:	Job No.:		Оре	rator:	Date:
Subsample No.:	OMC (%)	Nomina % x OM		*	Nominated MC (%)
- Hygroscopic Moisture:	Q113C Only: MDD (t/m ³)) Nomina % x MD			Nominated DD (t/m ³)
CURE DATA					_ Soaked 🗆 Unsoaked 🗆
Curec					_
	ate:		Fime:		_
Mass of Dry Soil		(g)			
Target Moisture		(%)			-
Mass of Water I	Required	(g)			
INITIAL MOISTU	IRE CONTENT DATA				
Test Method Us	ed	[A / B / C / D / E]	Q102 -	- 1993	
Container			26		
Mass of Contain	ier	(g)	227.7		
Mass Container	and Wet Soil	(g)	1396.2		
Mass Container	and Dry Soil	(g)	1135-	6	
Check Mass		(g)			
Balance / Oven			1	/	1198.7 pur la
COMPACTION D	ΔΤΔ				
Mould / Spacer			\$\$ 134	/	1198.7 = 1 1198.7 = 2 1208.1 = 3
	mmer / Balance		AP 134	/	1198.1 = 1
Compacted Dat				/	50 7.00 1
	Layer Depth Gauge			/	- 1196
Effective Volum		(cm ³)	2116	, 	1208.123
Mass of Mould		(g)	6644		
Mould and Com	paction Material	(g)	10119-		and the
Wet Density		(t/m ³)			
Estimated Dry D	Density	(t/m ³)			
SWELL DATA					
Dial Gauge			5+152		
Plate and Stem	/ Soaking Weight		STISA	/	
Date / Time of I	mmersion			1	
Initial Reading		(mm)	\$ 685	1.680	
Date / Time of T	lest 🛛			/	
Final Reading		(mm)	1-61		
FINAL MOISTUR	RE CONTENT DATA				
Test Method: Q		[A/B/C/D/E]	Тор	Total	
Container	102 1333	[(() 0 / 0 / 0 / 0]	NOS		-
Mass of Contair	her	(g)	121.93		-
Mass Container		(g)	1293.4		
Mass Container		(g)	1048.2		1
Check Mass		(g)	TU TU A		
Balance / Oven				/	
Variation(s) / Re					
		Checked by:			Date:

WORKSHEET FOR CALIFORNIA BEARING RAT	IO (Q113) COMPAC	TION AND PENFT	RATION	
	CROWS NEST		ILLMERRAN	
Test Method: Q113A	Q113B			
Article No.: / Jo		Date: 16 9-16		
CBR Machine ST 129	128			
Subsample		asuring Device ST minated		Dial Gauge ST153
No.: Of Q113C Only: Hygroscopic	*IC [70]	омс 1-4	-3 No	minated MC (%) 20 c
		minated MDD	No	minated DD (t/m^3) <i>j</i> 4/3
Cured by:			Soake	d 🗹 Unsoaked 🗆
				E MEASURING DEVICE READING
Date: Mass of Dry Soil and Hygro	Time		Pen. (mm)	Force Measuring Device Reading (div
Target Moisture Content	(g.	1.		34
Mass of Water Required	(%)		0.5	49
INITIAL MOISTURE CONTENT DAT	A (B)		1.0	75
Test Method Used Container	[A/ B/ C/ D/ E]	Q102 - 1993	2.0	135
Container Mass of Container	13		2.5	155
Mass Container and Wet Soil	266 8 (g) 1438.3 (g)		3.0	171
Mass Container and Dry Soil	1438.3 (g) 1216.7 (g)		3.5	182
Check Mass	(g)		4.0	189 194
Balance / Oven	10/	1	5.0	200
COMPACTION DATA Mould / Spacer	I mitted		5.5	209
Compaction Hammer / Balance	57736	1	6.0	219
Compacted Date / Time		1	6.5	229 239 246
Strike Off Bar / Layer Depth Gauge		1	7.0	239
Effective Volume of Mould	2118 (cm ³)	1	7.5	240
Mass of Mould	6577 (g)		8.5	
Mould and Compaction Material Wet Density	10195 (g)		9.0	
Estimated Dry Density	(t/m ³) (t/m ³)		9.5	
SWELL DATA	(1/11)		10.0	
Dial Gauge	37152		7	
Plate and Stem / Soaking Weight	ST162	/		
Date / Time of Immersion nitial Reading	16.9.6			
Date / Time of Test	(mm)			
inal Reading	(mm)	20.9.6.1		
INAL MOISTURE CONTENT DATA	(min)			
lest Method: Q102 1993 Container	[A / B / C / D / E]	Тор	Total	
Aass of Container		15		
Aass Container and Wet Soil	(g)	265.8		
Aass Container and Dry Soil	(g) (g)	1794.4		
heck Mass	(g)	1295-1		
alance / Oven		/	1	
ariation(s) / Remark(s):				
	Checked by:			
awaamba Baa			Da	ate:
oowoomba Regional Council - Soil Labora O Box 3021 oowoomba Qld 4350	atory			DOC#5105229 V3 Date Revised: 08 September 2016

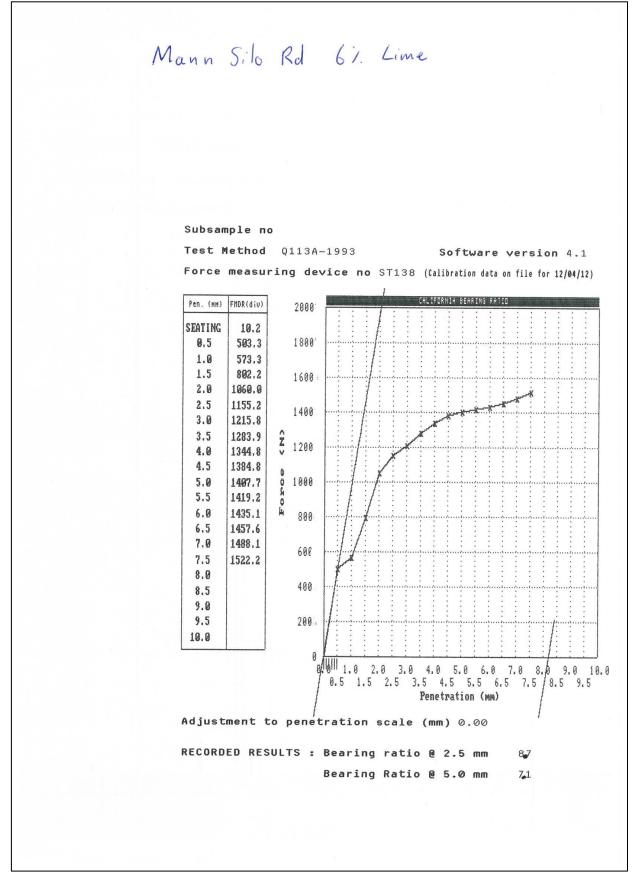


Figure 81 Mann Silo CBR Graph 6%

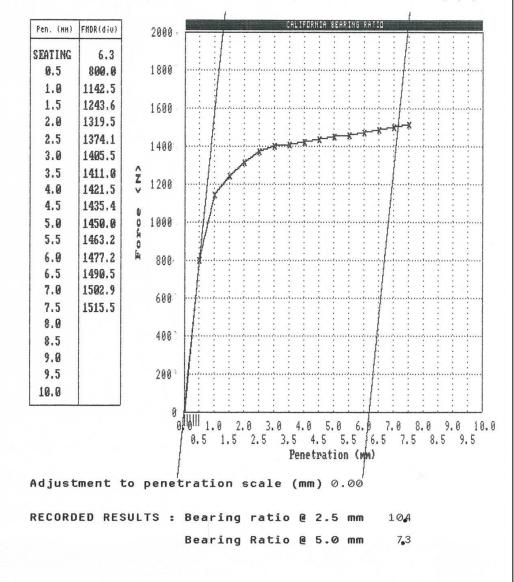
Mann Silo rd 8%. Lime

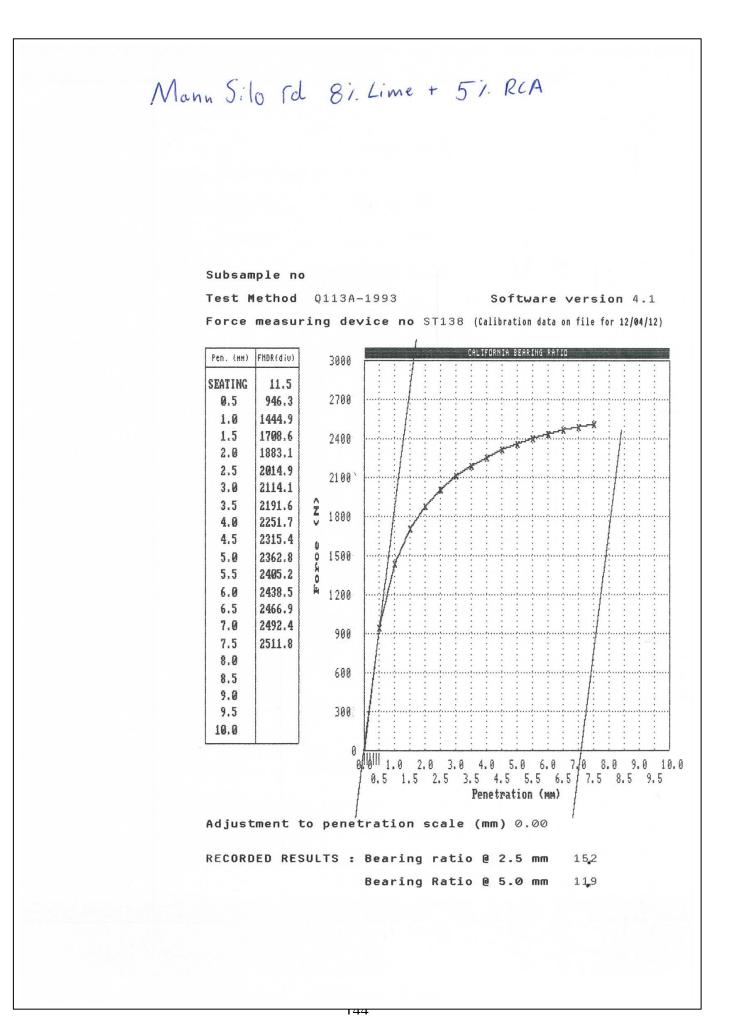
Subsample no

Test Method Q113A-1993

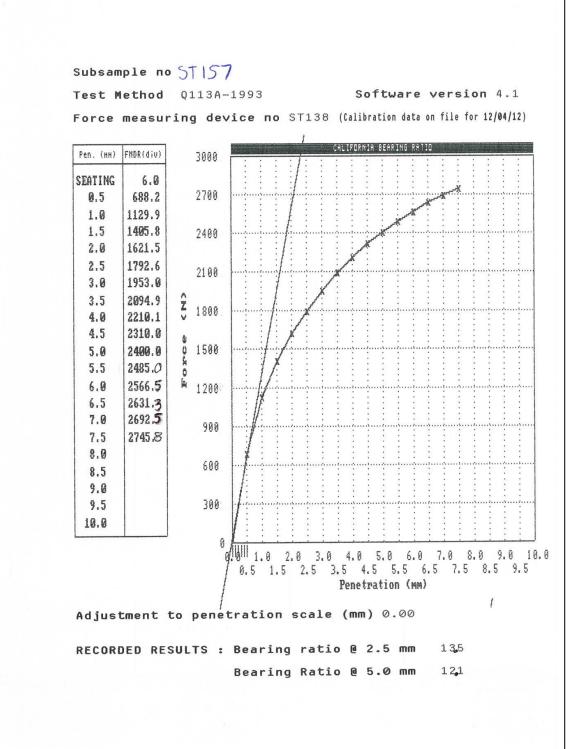
Software version 4.1

Force measuring device no ST138 (Calibration data on file for 12/04/12)





Mann Silo 81. Lime + 101. RCA



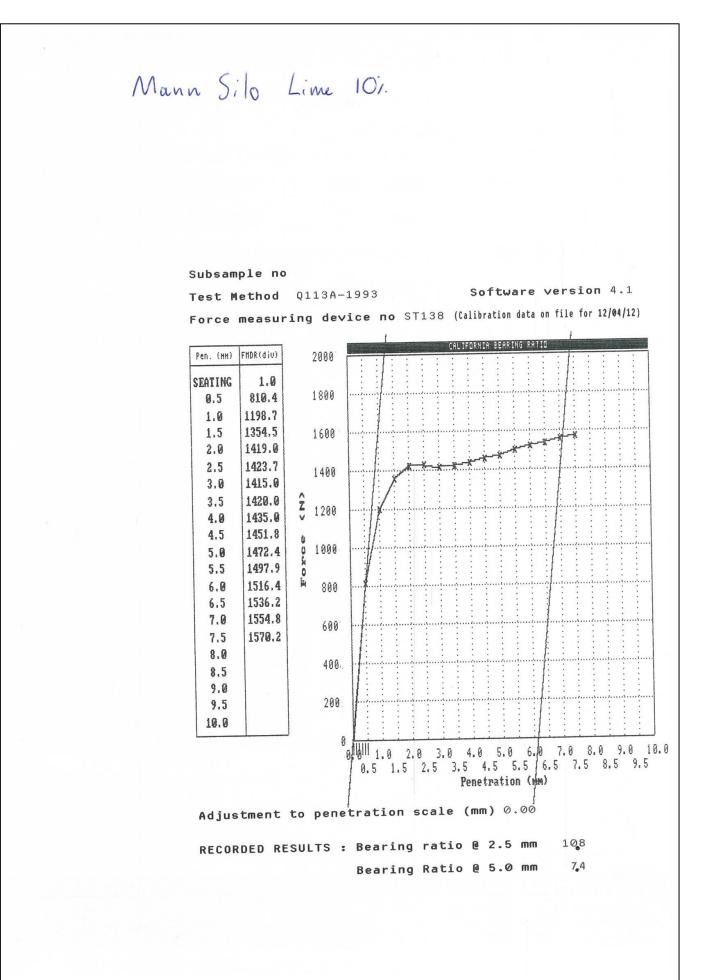
115

Mann Silo Rd Si. Lime + 15% RCA Subsample no ST 136 Test Method Q113A-1993 Software version 4.1 Force measuring device no ST138 (Calibration data on file for 12/04/12) CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO Pen. (HH) FHDR(div) 3000 SEATING 4.7 2700 408.8 0.5 1.0 1461.7 1720.6 1.5 2400 1884.8 2.0 2.5 1970.1 2100 2051.9 3.0 3.5 2133.9 < N × 1800 4.0 2206.1 2270.3 4.5 1500 2323.7 0 G 5.0 5.5 2374.1 Q 6.0 2417.6 H 1200 2449.9 6.5 7.0 2470.4 900 7.5 2479.0 8.0 600 8.5 9.0 300 9.5 10.0 Ø

0.000 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 0.5 1.5 2.5 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 7.5 8.5 9.5 Penetration (mm) Adjustment to penetration scale (mm) 0.29

RECORDED RESULTS : Bearing ratio @ 2.5 mm 15,2 Bearing Ratio @ 5.0 mm 11,9

....



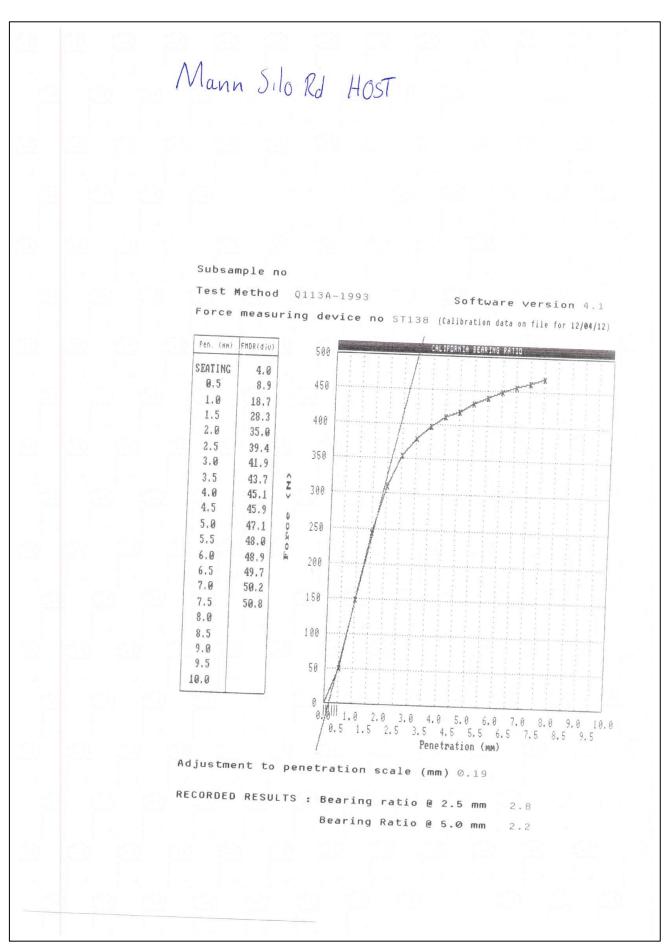


Figure 87 Mann Silo CBR Graph Host

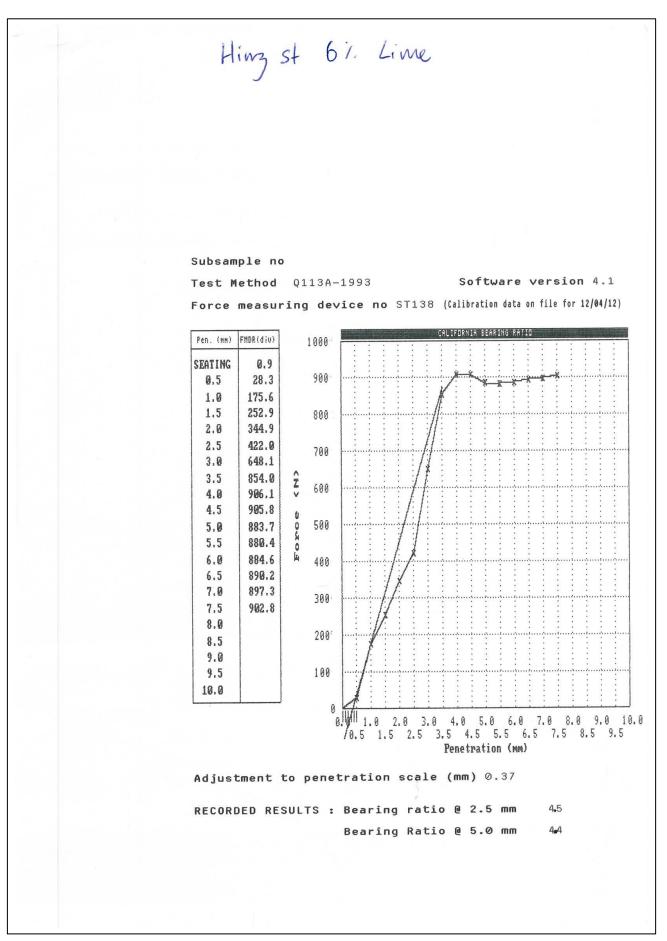


Figure 88 Hinz CBR Graph 6%

Hinz 8%. Lime Subsample no Test Method Q113A-1993 Software version 4.1 Force measuring device no ST138 (Calibration data on file for 12/04/12) CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO Pen. (HH) FHDR(div) 2000 SEATING 1.3 1800 0.5 212.9 1115.0 1.0 1.5 1608.3 1600 1694.3 2.0 1738.1 2.5 1400 1731.9 3.0 1680.3 Ŷ 3.5 1200: 4.0 1611.1 1550.5 4.5 04 1000 5.0 1515.5 5.5 1499.9 Q 1497.7 h 6.0 800 1503.0 6.5 7.0 1510.4 600 7.5 1522.2 8.0 400 8.5 9.0 9.5 200 10.0 Й 0.0 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0 9.0 10.0 6.5 1.5 2.5 3.5 4.5 5.5 6.5 7.5 8.5 9.5 Penetration (mm) Adjustment to penetration scale (mm) 0.37 RECORDED RESULTS : Bearing ratio @ 2.5 mm 131 Bearing Ratio @ 5.0 mm 7.6

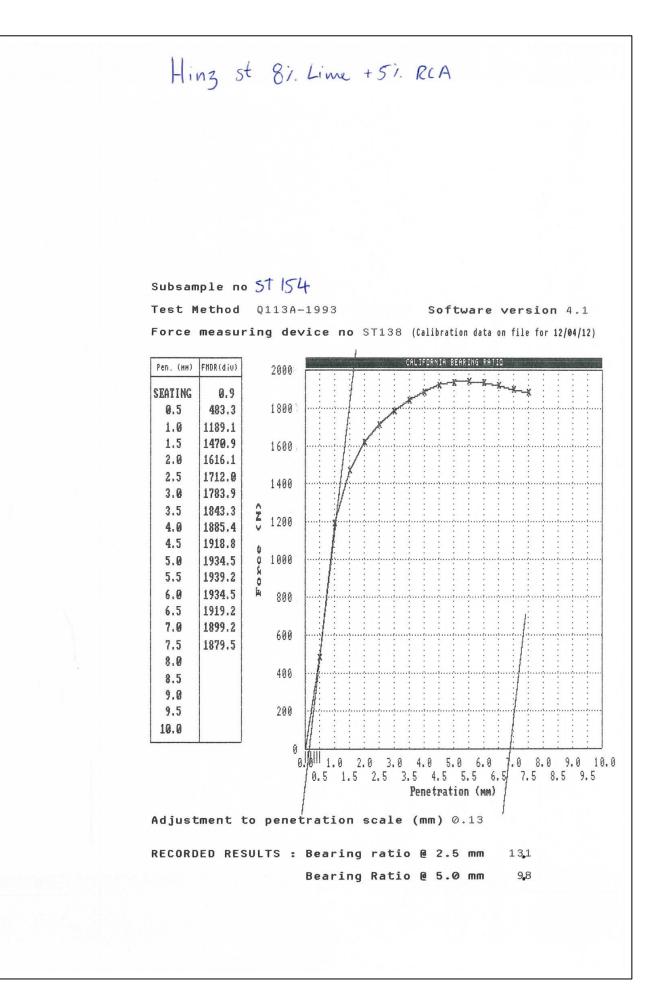
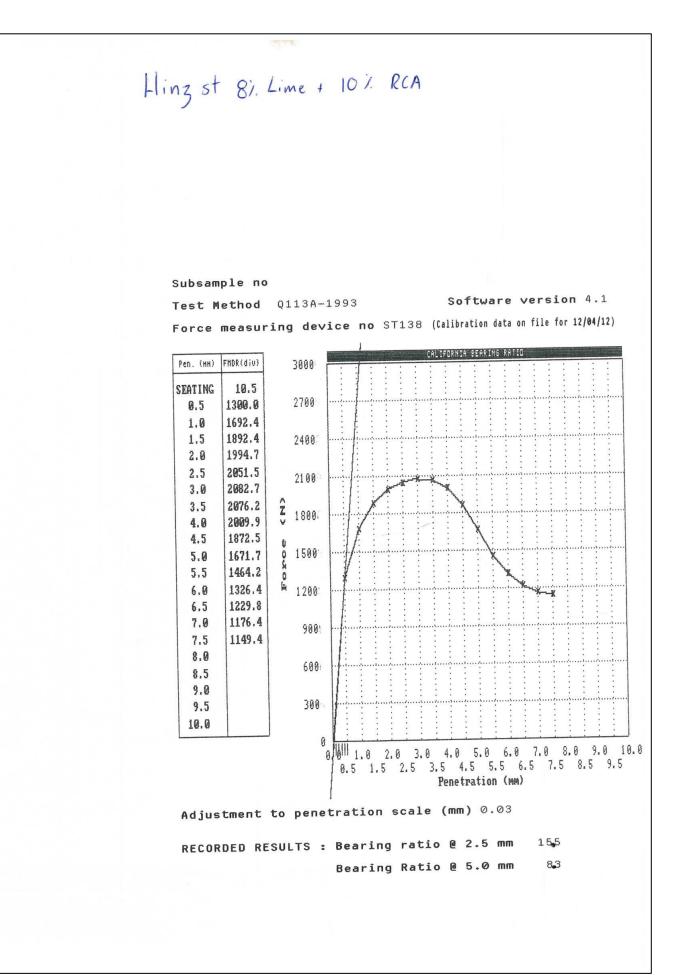


Figure 90 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+5% RCA



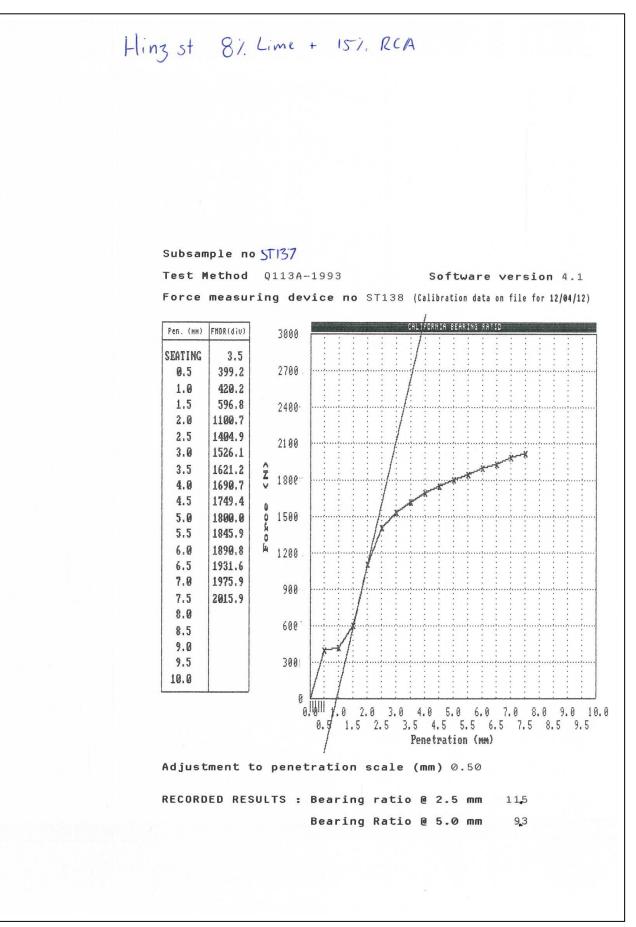


Figure 92 Hinz CBR Graph 8%+15% RCA

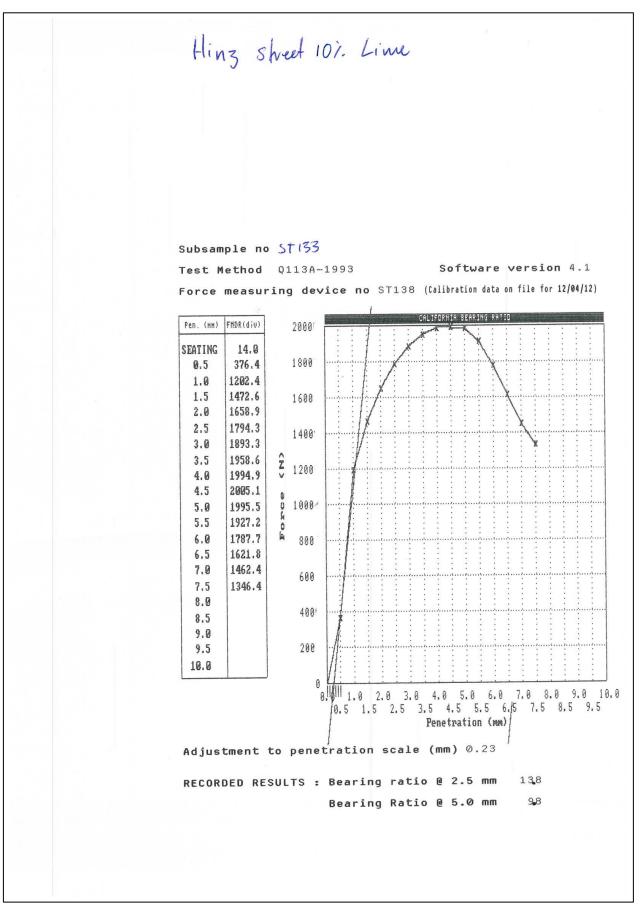


Figure 93 Hinz CBR Graph 10%

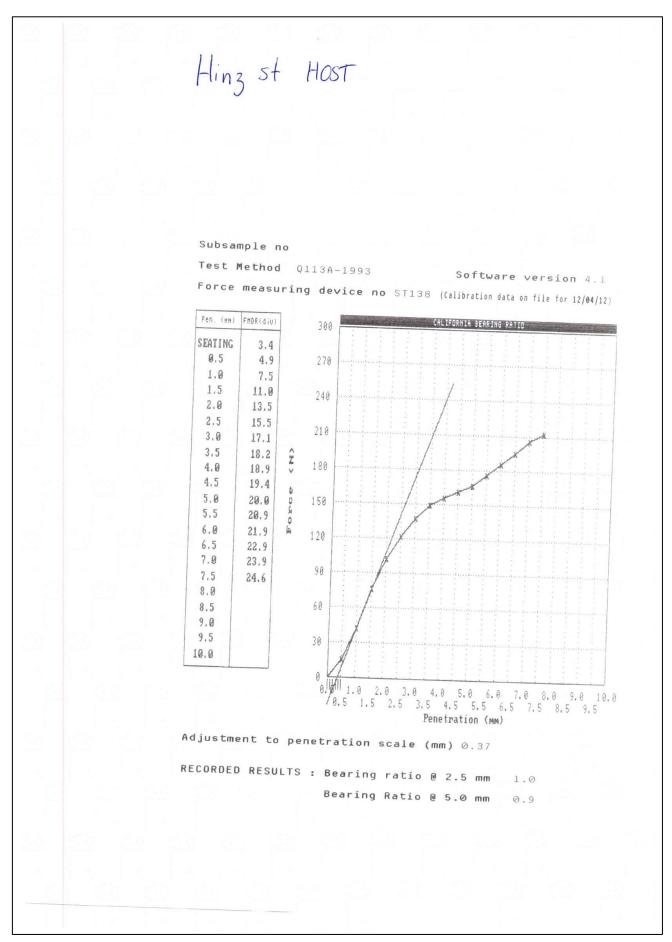


Figure 94 Hinz CBR Graph Host

B-4 Lime demand

Initial moisture contents calculations

		Soil Moisture content			
		Mann Silo Rd			
Sample Number		Mass container (g)	Mass s (g)	oil wet	
	1	0.916		20.337	
	2	0.927		20.059	
	3	0.925		21.184	
Sample Number		Initial moisture (%)	Check (+1hr)((%)	Variation (%)
	1	18.317		18.31	0.038215865
	2	18.019		18.01	0.049947278
	3	19.402		19.398	0.020616431
		Moisture content (%)			
	1	16.873			
	2	17.359			
	3	14.651	Reject		
Average		17.116			

Table 27 Mann Silo Lime Demand Moisture Content

	Hinz Street	Soil moisture cor	ntent	
Sample Number	Mass container (g)	Mass soil wet (g)		
1	0.929		20.867	
2	0.923		21.329	
3	0.918		20.587	
Sample Number	Initial moisture (%)	Check (+1hr)(%)		Variation (%)
1	16.557		16.55	0.04227819
2	17.484		17.48	0.02287806
3	16.943		16.94	0.017706427
	Moisture			
	Content (%)			
1	33.523		reject	
2	28.791			
3	28.468			
Average	28.629			
Table 28 Hinz Lime D	emand Moisture Conten	t		
Theoretical soil q	uantities required			
Mann Silo Rd	Theoretical	l Soil		
	Quantities			

	Quantities	
Percentage lime (%)	Theoretical mass (g)	Actual mass (g)
1	34.787	34.881
2	34.446	34.433
3	34.111	34.273
4	33.783	33.613
5	33.462	33.462
6	33.146	33.173
7	32.836	32.905
8	32.532	32.546
9	32.234	32.393
10	31.941	31.956

Table 29 Mann Silo Lime Demand test quantities

Hinz S	Theoretical Soil Quantities	
Percentage lime (%)	Theoretical mass(g)	Actual mass (g)
1	38.207	38.225
2	37.832	37.893
3	37.465	37.426
4	37.105	37.126
5	36.751	37.786
6	36.405	36.617
7	36.064	36.084
8	35.730	35.74
9	35.403	35.398
10	35.081	35.031

Table 30 Lime Demand Theoretical Soil Quantities

As can be seen in the above figures, measuring mass to exact figures was very difficult. Theoretical Lime quantities required common for both samples

Mann Silo Rd/Hinz St	Theoretical Lime Quantities		
Percentage Lime (%)	mass(g)		
1	0.297029703		
2	0.588235294		
3	0.873786408		
4	1.153846154		
5	1.428571429		
6	1.698113208		
7	1.962616822		
8	2.222222222		
9	2.47706422		
10	2.727272727		

Table 31 Lime Demand Theoretical Lime Quantities

	Mann Silo Rd		
total mass	Actual lime	Theoretical	
(g)	content %	Lime Content (%)	
29.208	1.016950959	1	1
29.128	2.019501087	2	2
29.281	2.984172906	3	3
29.014	3.976899225	2	4
29.163	4.898527336	Ľ	5
29.193	5.816792814	E	6
29.236	6.713091282	7	7
29.198	7.610945587	8	8
29.326	8.446722385	ç	9
29.214	9.335579386	10	C

Table 32 Mann Silo Lime Demand Actual Lime Quantities

		Hinz Street	
total mass (g)		Actual lime	Theoretical
		content (%)	Lime
			Content (%)
	27.578	1.077033991	1
	27.633	2.128761785	2
	27.585	3.167615021	3
	27.651	4.172900075	4
	28.397	5.030763265	5
	27.832	6.10131284	6
	27.716	7.081161644	7
	27.730	8.013749256	8
	27.741	8.929294296	9
	27.729	9.835399215	10

Table 33 Hinz Lime Demand Actual Lime Quantities

			Lime Demand Data		
	Mann Silo Rd		Hinz St		
Theoretical lime	Actual Lime content	Ph	Actual Lime content	Ph	pure lime Ph
content					
	1 1.016950959	11.3	1.077033991	10.7	12.15
	2 2.019501087	11.79	2.128761785	11.63	12.15
	3 2.984172906	11.97	3.167615021	11.87	12.15
	4 3.976899225	12	4.172900075	11.9	12.15
	5 4.898527336	11.9	5.030763265	11.9	12.15
	6 5.816792814	12.03	6.10131284	11.88	12.15
	7 6.713091282	12.05	7.081161644	12	12.15
	8 7.610945587	11.9	8.013749256	11.92	12.15
	9 8.446722385	12	8.929294296	12.05	12.15
1	.0 9.335579386	12	9.835399215	12.15	12.15

 Table 34 Lime Demand Ph Results

B-5 MDR Results

Sample Number	Lime quantity	RCA Quantity		Mass	dry mass	Added RCA	Percent RCA
HINZ STREET							
1	6		0	2003.9	1785.68	0	0
2	6		0	2002.6	1784.53	0	0
3	6		0	2008.8	1790.05	0	0
4	6		0	1908.3	1700.49	0	0
5	8		0	1930.4	1720.192479	0	0
6	8		0	1849.6	1648.191053	0	0
7	8		0	1840.6	1640.171092	0	0
8	8		0	1917.1	1708.340759	0	0
51	8		0	1809.5	1612.457672	0	0
9	8		5	2072.9	1847.175192	103.9	5.624804863
10	8		5	1913.6	1705.221886	96	5.629765886
11	8		5	1821	1622.7054	92.6	5.706519495
12	8		5	1907.8	1700.053466	95.3	5.605706049
52	8		5	1741.4	1551.773302	78.8	5.07806133
13	8		10	1806.6	1609.873463	90.6	5.627771504
14	8		10	1750.4	1559.793263	87.9	5.635362203
15	8		10	1723.3	1535.64427	86.7	5.645838798

Sample Number	day 1 water	day 2 water	corrected water	theoretical added moisture	day1 lime	day 2 lime	corrected Lime added
1	151.2	150.6	15.06063177	15	53.62	53.62	6.005555307
2	170.5	170.9	17.04783781	17	56.31	53.53	6.155122077
3	190.8	191	19.00637196	19	53.7	53.75	6.002625625
4	124	250.1	19.60383587	22	51.02	51.03	6.001211416
5	115.82	116.1	12.01409034	12	68	68.8	7.952598425
6	129.47	129.5	14.00140571	14	65.91	65.94	7.99967939
7	146.7	to feel		16	65.66	65.6	8.002823644
8	172.53	172.9	18.01836107	18	68.33	68.34	8.000160346
51	72.9	72.38	8.02873722	8	66	65.99	8.185641227
9	124.4	124.4	12.00250856	12	73.89	73.89	8.000323991
10	143.5	143.6	15.00313545	15	68.2	68.2	7.99895903
11	136.8	136.5	15.00823723	18	64.9	64.9	7.99898737
12	200.1	201.8	21.06614949	21	68.08	68.09	8.009748087
52	52.5	52.5	6.029631331	6	62.07	62.07	7.999879867
13	135.4	to feel		12	64.39	64.31	7.994417137
14	131.2	131.2	14.99085923	15	62.39	62.39	7.999778108
15	155	155	17.98874253	18	61.38	61.39	7.994690071

Sample Number	moisture content	Dry density	wet density	а	b	C	d	max OMC	Max RDD
1	29.184	1.386	1.7907	-0.00035231	0.026304	-0.629877017	6.121871	29.72842	1.387459
2	32.65	1.335	1.7712						
3	35.78	1.122	1.542						
4	42.69	1.215	1.735						
5	28.909	1.3154	1.695	0.000311627	-0.03138	1.045217189	-10.2026	30.60171	1.324857
6	34.39	1.302	1.749						
7	37.47	1.295	1.78						
8	45.34	1.125	1.708						
51	26.99	1.274	1.617						
9	34	1.302	1.746	-0.00179155	0.097659	0.05262043	0	27.2555	1.383494
10	39.15	1.2844	1.787						
11	40	1.259	1.765						
12	37.5	1.27	1.746						
52	30	1.37							
13	31	1.4154	1.8631	-0.00156931	0.093279	0.031871	0	29.71961	1.417973
14	34.9	1.307	1.764						
15	36	1.3	1.769						

Sample Number	Lime quantity	RCA Quantity	Mass	dry mass	Added RCA	Percent RCA
16	8	10	1836.1	1636.161112	91.8	5.610694407
53	8	10	1730	1541.614685	154.9	10.04790636
17	8	15	1830.2	1630.903582	286.425	17.56235029
18	8	15	2100.6	1871.858849	287.5	15.35906408
19	8	15	2055.2	1831.402602	288	15.725652
20	8	15	1870.1	1666.458742	280.5	16.83209989
21	10	0	1771.5	1578.595616	0	0
22	10	0	2162.6	1927.107467	0	0
23	10	0	1898.2	1691.498842	0	0
24	10	0	1716.1	1529.228302	0	0
HOST	0	0	2001.3	1783.371948	0	0
HOST	0	0	2003.9	1785.688826	0	0
HOST	0	0	2021.4	1801.283194	0	0
HOST	0	0	2063.9	1839.155231	0	0
HOST	0	0	2050	1826.768847	0	0

Sample Number		day 1 water	day 2 w	vater	corrected water	theoretical added moisture	day1 lime	day 2 lime	corrected Lime added
	16	165.3	to feel			21	65.48	65.44	8.00165699
	53	51.9		51.9	6	6	61.66	61.66	7.999404855
	17	171.7		171.7	18.76297672	15	68.06	68.06	8.34629352
	18	158.2	to feel		-	18	74.87	74.87	7.9995348
	19	214.4	to feel		-	21	73.26	73.25	7.999879428
	20	198.6	to feel		-	31	66.58	66.65	7.994797391
	21	132.9	to feel		-	15	78.92	78.92	9.998760824
	22	195.7	to feel		-	18	96.35	96.35	9.999442338
	23	199	to feel		-	21	84.57	84.57	9.999415657
	24	181.2	to feel		-	21	76.46	76.46	9.999814929
									!
HOST		280.3	0		14.00589617	14	0	0	0
HOST		320.8	0		16.00878287	16	0	0	0
HOST		247.2	0		12.22914812	12	0	0	0
HOST		371.4	0		17.9950579	18	0	0	0
HOST		145.3	0		7.087804878	7	0	0	0

Sample Number	moisture content	Dry density	wet density	а	b	С	d	max OMC	Max RDD
16	38.89	1.286	1.787						
53	20.48	1.284	1.547						
		-	-						
17	26.39	1.348	1.7039	0.000713047	-0.06721	2.09956122	-20.3548	29.0193	1.396475
18	29.33	1.396	1.807						
19	32.75	1.362	1.8065						
20	33.36	1.358	1.641						
21	27.7	1.285	1.641	0.000129639	-0.01349	0.461292179	-3.9004	30.63503	1.301816
22	32.06	1.299	1.716						
23	37.408	1.27	1.745						
24	38.2	1.268	1.76						
HOST	31.82	1.27	1.675	0.000042075	-0.00391	0.108491735	0.4707132	20.93059	1.413208
HOST	33.5	1.296	1.731						
HOST	17.17	1.393	1.632						
HOST	37.6	1.255	1.728						
HOST	25	1.395	1.64						

Table 35 Hinz MDR Raw Data

Mann Silo Rd	Sample Number	Lime quanti		RCA Quantity	Mass dry ma	ss Added RCA	Percen RCA
	25	6	0	1848.6	1685.402478	0	0
	26	6	0	1828.3	1666.894596	0	0
	27	6	0	1789.6	1631.611097	0	0
	28	6	0	2361.7	2153.205146	0	0
	50	6	0	1790.3	1632.2493	0	0
	29	8	0	1740	1586.389869	0	0
	30	8	0	1806.5	1647.019137	0	0
	31	8	0	1882	1715.85387	0	0
	32	8	0	2277.3	2076.25612	0	0
	33	8	5	1797.2	1638.540157	81.92700783	5
	34	8	5	1783.2	1625.7761	81.28880501	5
	35	8	5	1770.5	1614.197278	80.70986388	5
	36	8	5	1804.9	1645.560388	82.27801938	5
	37	8	10	1883.8	1717.494963	171.7494963 1	.0
	38	8	10	1863.6	1699.078253	169.9078253	.0
	39	8	10	1820.1	1659.418506	165.9418506	.0
	40	8	10	1876	1710.38356	171.038356	.0
	41	10	0	1879.4	1713.483402	0	0
	42	10	0	1845.2	1682.302636	0	0
	43	10	0	1885.7	1719.227228	0	0
	44	10	0	2110.4	1924.090333	0	0
	46	8	15	1819.5	1658.871475	248.8307213	.5
	47	8	15	1906.5	1738.190969	260.7286453	.5
	48	8	15	1730.2	1577.455029	236.6182544 1	.5
	49	8	15	1766.3	1610.368061	241.5552091	.5

Sample	Lime	RCA	Mass	dry mass	Added RCA	Percent
Number	quantity	Quantity				RCA
HOST	0	0	2517.6	2295.342031	0	0
HOST	0	0	2491.8	2271.819699	0	0
HOST	0	0	2402	2189.947394	0	0
HOST	0	0	2439.2	2223.863315	0	0

Sample	day 1	day 2	corrected	theoretical added	day1 lime	day 2 lime	corrected Lime added
Number	water	water	water	moisture			
25	110.916	110.7	11.98831548	12	50.562074	50.03	5.968430428
26	109.698	137.12	13.49986326	15	50.006838	50.03	6.001389537
27	107.376	161	14.99642378	18	48.948333	48.94	5.999489283
28	141.702	248	16.50091036	21	64.596154	64.59	5.999714176
50	107.418	53.7	8.999497291	6	48.967479	48.97	6.000154449
29	104.4	104.3	11.99425287	12	63.455595	79.319	8.999968895
30	108.39	135.7	13.51176308	15	65.880765	82.35	8.999941904
31	112.92	169.3	14.9957492	18	68.634155	85.79	8.999843023
32	136.638	239.3	16.50805779	21	83.050245	103.81	8.999864853
33	107.832	108.2	12.0204763	12	65.541606	65.54	7.99990197
34	106.992	134.1	13.52018843	15	65.031044	65.04	8.000550875
35	106.23	159.5	15.00875459	18	64.567891	64.56	7.999511144
36	108.294	189.5	16.49919663	21	65.822416	65.82	7.999853211
37	113.028	113	11.99851364	12	68.699799	68.69	7.999429488
38	111.816	140.3	13.52843958	15	67.96313	67.69	7.983924807
39	109.206	163.7	14.99401132	18	66.37674	66.37	7.999593819
40	112.56	191.11	16.18710021	21	68.415342	66.37	7.880416157
41	112.764	0	6	6	85.67417	85.67	9.99975663
42	110.712	55.3	8.996965099	9	84.115132	84.11	9.999694954
43	113.142	110.8	11.87580209	12	85.961361	85.96	9.999920815
44	126.624	166.3	13.88002274	15	96.204517	96.2	9.999765258
46	109.17	0	6	6	66.354859	64.85	7.909284171
47	114.39	57.5	9.015997902	9	69.527639	67.95	7.909236743
48	103.812	103.6	11.98774708	12	63.098201	61.67	7.909461687
49	105.978	265.9	21.05406783	21	64.414722	62.86	7.903455461

Sample Number	day 1 water	day 2 water	corrected water	theoretical added moisture	day1 lime	day 2 lime	corrected Lime added
HOST	403	0	16.00730855	16	0	0	0
HOST	250.5	0	10.05297375	10	0	0	0
HOST	288.8	0	12.02331391	12	0	0	0
HOST	341.4	0	13.99639226	14	0	0	0

moisture content	D	ry density	wet density	а	b	C	d	max OMC	Max RDD
25.102	1.44	1.801	1.3599	6E-05	-0.00237	0.095299351	0.324728	25.79719	1.437218
26.17	1.432	1.8074							
28.29	1.431	1.836							
34.8	1.34	1.8067							
17.94	1.349	1.591							
24.4	1.423	1.7705	5.3115	1E-05	-0.00533	0.166601238	-0.23897	24.84436	1.423322
26.7	1.419	1.798							
28.81	1.405	1.809							
33.32	1.357	1.81							
21.6	1.463	1.78	-0.0048	86193	0.275065	-2.442664437	0	28.28759	1.447795
26.429	1.431	1.8103							
27.68	1.446	1.84							
30.09	1.432	1.863							
23	1.47	1.8088	-0.0245	51456	1.192481	-12.98865825	0	24.3219	1.513045
25.79	1.46	1.839							
24.85	1.506	1.88							
27.36	1.49	1.898							
16.83	1.3909	1.625	-0.0019	96951	0.096799	0.236605931	0	24.57446	1.426002
20.24	1.389	1.67							
24.54	1.426	1.776							
27.84	1.405	1.846							
16.37	1.343	1.564	-0.0024	48003	0.12656	0.077389322	0	25.5159	1.692038
18.91	1.379	1.64							
20.03	1.5	1.8011							
34.69	1.328	1.789							

moisture	moisture	Dry	wet	а		b		С	d	max OMC	Max RDD
content	content	density	density								
HOST	30.1	1.312	1.708		-0.00816327		0.434898	-4.409734694	0	26.6375	1.382563
HOST	23.4	1.297	1.601								
HOST	26.9	1.382	1.754								
HOST	27.6	1.375	1.756								

Table 36 Mann Silo MDR Raw Data

B-6 MDR Curves

Mann Silo Road

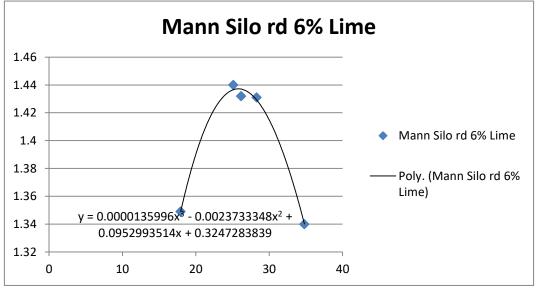


Figure 95 Mann Silo MDR Curve 6%

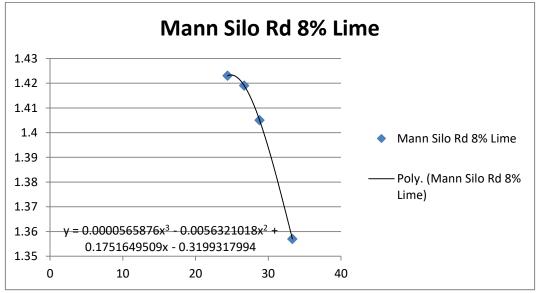


Figure 96 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%

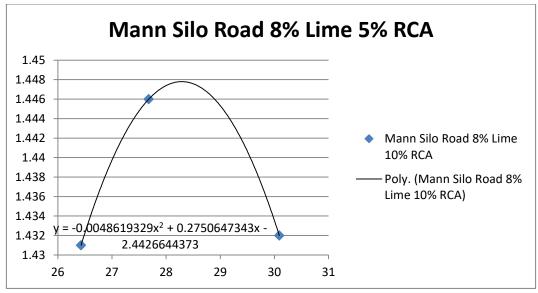


Figure 97 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+5%RCA

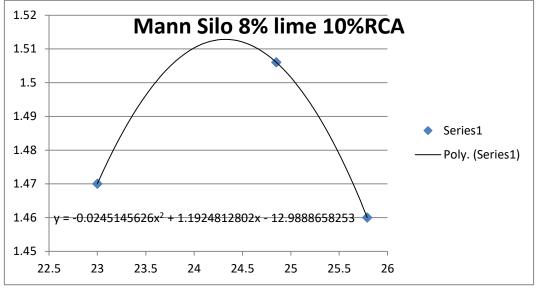
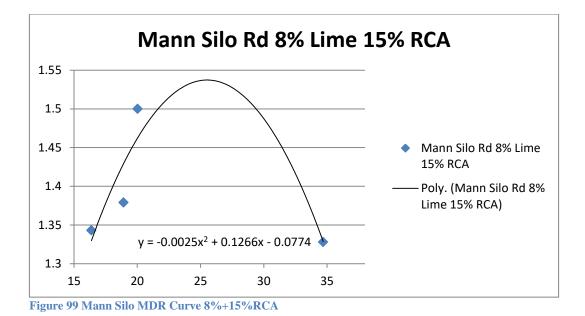
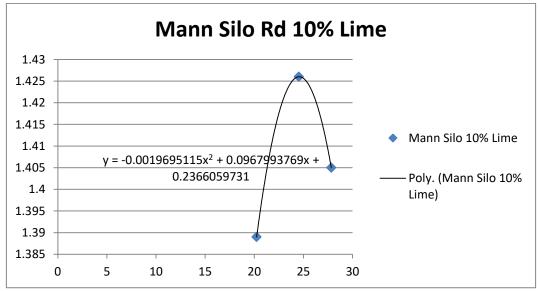


Figure 98 Mann Silo MDR Curve 8%+10%RCA







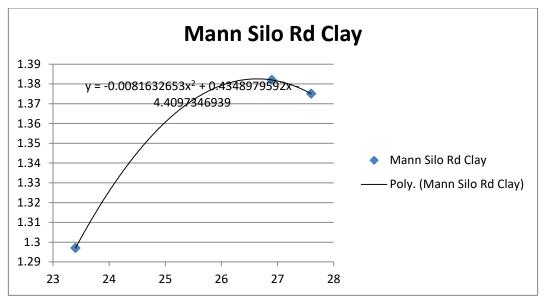
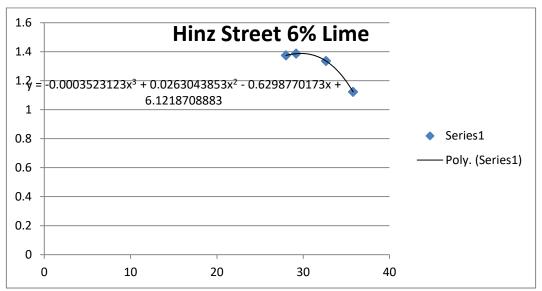


Figure 101 Mann Silo MDR Curve Host

Hinz Street





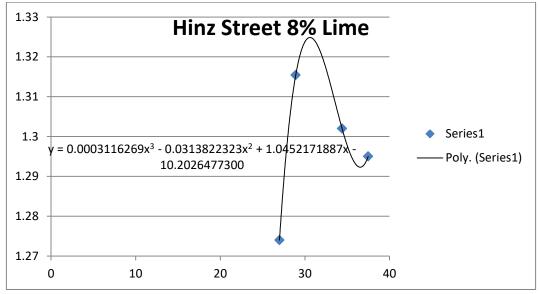


Figure 103 Hinz MDR Curve 8%

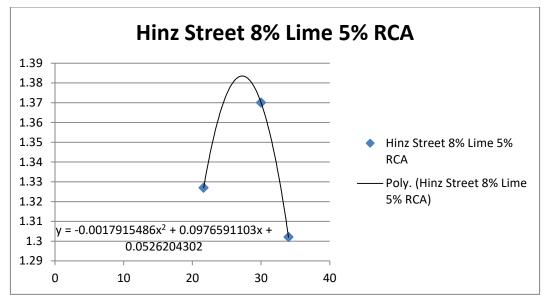


Figure 104 Hinz MDR Curve 8%+5% RCA

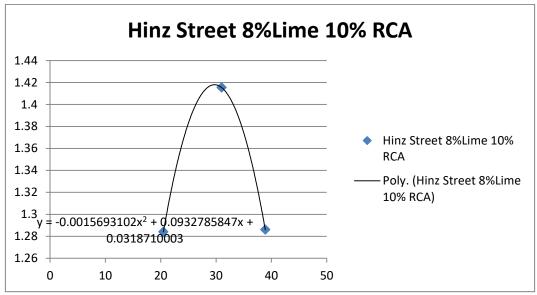
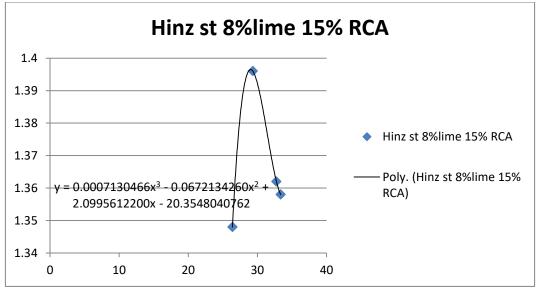


Figure 105 Hinz MDR Curve 8%+10% RCA





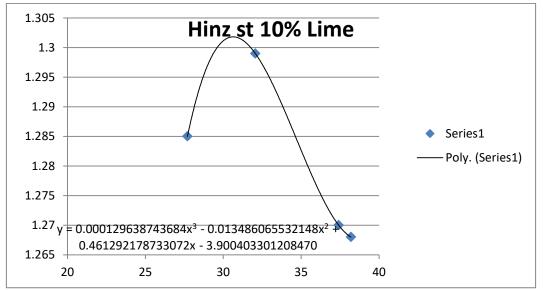


Figure 107 Hinz MDR Curve 10% RCA

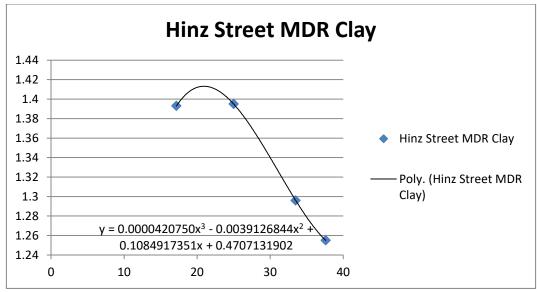


Figure 108 Hinz MDR Curve Host

B-7 RCA Results



TOOWOOMBA PO Box 6055 Toowoomba West Qid 4350 194 Stephen Street Toowoomba Qid 4350 P. 07 4633 1622 F. 07 4633 0188 E. toowoomba@soiltech.com.au

MILES PO Box 335 Miles Qld 4415 49 Murilla Street Miles Qld 4415 P. 07 4627 2888 F. 07 4627 2877 E. miles@soiltech.com.au

www.soiltech.com.au

Get it Right from the Ground Up

Client: Client Address:	Beutel, Oughtred and S Griffiths street Toowoo				Report Number:	15064 - 1/1
Job Number:	15064	·			Report Date:	6/05/2015
Project:	Material Testing				Order Number:	
Location	Griffiths Street, Toowo	omba				1 of 1
Lab No:	151306	6			Sample I	
Date Sampled:	4/05/2015				28mm Minus	
Tate Tested:	6/05/2015				Recycled Concrete	Material
Jampled By:	Stephen Ott					
Sample Method:	Q060					
Material Source:	Stockpile				Spec Description:	
For Use As:	-				Lot Number:	-
Remarks:	-				Spec Number:	1 0
			A.S. Sieve Sizes	Specification	Percent	Specification
Test Method:	x	AS1289.3.6.1		Minimum	Passing	Maximum
*,		A31207.3.0.1	75.00 mm			
			53.00 mm			•
8			37.50 mm			
R			26.50 mm	i	100	
•			19.00 mm		93	
			13.2 mm 9.50 mm		88 76	
	1		6.7 mm		66	
20		and an end of the second se	4.75 mm		55	
Ž.			2.36 mm		40	
¥			1.18 mm		31	
			0.600 mm		25	
2			0.425 mm 0.300 mm		22 19	
Re-			0.150 mm		14	
101 M C1 (12)	6) 114 234 (S	1 1 1 1 17 15 10 9 9 97	0.075 mm		11	
	6) 116 238 175 AS Sidee Statione		AS1726 Soil C	lassification	_	
Atterberg Tests	Test Method	Specification	Result	Specification		
		Minimum		Maximum		
Liquid Limit (%)	AS1289.3.9.2		43			
Plastic Limit (%)	AS1289.3.2.1		20			
Plasticity Index	AS1289.3.3.1		23			
Linear Shrinkage (%)	AS1289.3.4.1		9.0			
					-	
	1					
				Approve	d Signatory	Form Number
NATA			pliance with ISO / IEC	1	hersObst	
NATA			pliance with ISO / IEC 7025		less Obst Technical Manager	AQUAL-RE

Figure 109 RCA PSD by SoilTech



TOOWOOMBA PO Box 6055 Toowoomba West Qld 4350 194 Stephen Street Toowoomba Qld 4350 P. 07 4633 1622 F. 07 4633 0188 E. toowoomba@soiltech.com.au

MILES PO Box 335 Miles Old 4415 49 Murilla Street Miles Old 4415 P. 07 4627 2888 F. 07 4627 2877 E. miles@soiltech.com.au

www.soiltech.com.au

Client : Address : Project Number : Project Name : Location:	Beutel, Oughtred and Sons Griffiths street, Toowoomba 15064 Material Testing Griffiths street, Toowoomba	a, QLD, 4350	Report Number: 15064 - 2/1 Report Date : 12/05/2015 Order Number : - Test Method : AS1289.6.1.1 Page 1 of 1
Sample Number :	151306		SAMPLE LOCATION
Date Sampled :	4/05/2015		28mm Minus
Date Tested :	11/05/2015		Recycled Concrete Material
Sampled By :	Stephen Ott		×
Sampling Method :	Q060		
aterial Source :	Stockpile		Lot Number :
Material Type :	Recycled Concrete		Test Number :
Remarks :			
Moisture Method :	AS1289.2.1.1		CR11fm Page
Maximum Dry Density (t/m ³) :	1.945	хя <u>— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —</u>	
Optimum Moisture Content (%) :	13.4	12	
Compactive Effort :	Standard	15	
Nominated Percentage of MDD :	100	12	
Nominated Percentage of OMC :	100		
Achieved Percentage of MDD :	100	· S · m 12	
Achieved Percentage of OMC :	101.5	12	
Dry Density Before Soak (t/m ³) :	1.942		
Dry Density After Soak (t/m ³) :	1.944	9 G G	
Moisture Content Before Soak (%) :	13.6	'R IR	
Moisture Content After Soak (%) :	14.7	12	
Density Ratio After Soak (%) :	100	122	
d Moisture Content (%) :	-	-m	
.op Moisture Content - After Penetration (%) :	15.7		
Total Moisture Content - After Penetration (%) :	13.3	8	
Soak Condition :	Soaked		
Soak Period (days) :	4		N a gt t tit t at
Swell (%) :	0		
CBR Surcharge (kg) :	4.75	CBR 2.5mm (%)	: 35
Oversize (%) :	7	CBR 5.0mm (%)	: 40
Oversize Material Replaced (%) :	Excluded	CBR Value (%)	: 40
Site Selection :	Random Selection		
Soil Description :	28mm minus Recycled Cor	ncrete	
			APPROVED SIGNATORY
NATA	Accredited for compliance wit	th ISO / IEC 17025	Drew Obst
WORLD RECOGNIZED			Drew Obst - Technical Manager NATA Accreditation Number : 2117
L			2117 Document Code RF39-10

Figure 110 RCA CBR by SoilTech